

School, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Mar. 14 to Nov. 20, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to July 19, 1889, and sick leave, to Sep. 26, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., to —.

2796. (Born N. Y.) **ALBERT L. MILLS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **37**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1889 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 1, 1879, to June 13, 1882, — Ft. Colville, Wash., to Nov. 6, 1882, — and Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., and in the field, to Aug. 7, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 24, 1883 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Mar. 1, 1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to June 16, 1884, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Oct. 10, 1884 — and Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, to July 22, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the South Carolina Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., Aug. 15, 1886, to July 1, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, to —, being engaged with hostile Indians near Crow Agency, Mon., Nov. 5, 1887.

FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 23, 1889.

2797. (Born N. Y.) . **AUGUSTINE F. HEWITT** . (Ap'd at Large) . . **38**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Sep. 30 to Oct. 4, 1879, — Ute Expedition in Colorado, to Jan. 31, 1880, — and San Antonio, Tex., to June 3, 1882.

DIED, JUNE 3, 1882, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 25.

2798. (Born Ga.) **JAMES LOCKETT** (Ap'd Ga.) . . **39**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 6, 1879, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Feb. 28, 1880, — Scouting in Kansas and New Mexico, to Nov. 27, 1880, being engaged with Apaches, Sep. 7, 1880, — Ft. Hays, Kan. (leave of absence, Dec. 11, 1880, to Feb. 8, 1881), to May 10, 1881, — Scouting, in Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field, to June 11, 1884, — Ft. Apache, Ara. (leave of absence, Dec. 2, 1884, to Mar. 21, 1885), and in the field, to Dec. 1, 1885, being engaged with Apache Indians, May 22, 1885, and in charge of Indian affairs at that post, to May 31, 1886, — in the field

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 1, 1886)

(commanding Indian Scouts, Aug. 17 to Oct. 19, 1886), to Oct. 19, 1886, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Sep. 29, 1887, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Sep. 11, 1889 ; and on Recruiting Service, from Oct. 5, 1889, to —.

2799. (Born La.) **CHARLES P. STIVERS*** (Ap'd O.) . . **40**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: at Ft. Hartsuff, Neb., Sep. 30, 1879, to May, 1881, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Apr. 3, 1883, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to June 7, 1885, — Mammoth Hot Springs, Wy., to Oct., 1885, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 30, 1886, — Scouting, in New Mexico, to Oct. 22, 1886 (leave of absence, to Mar. 13, 1887), — Ft. Mojave, Ara., to July 31,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1887)

1887, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Oct. 3, 1887, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1888.

RESIGNED, OCT. 17, 1888.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of Captain CHARLES B. STIVERS, Class of 1856.

2800. (Born Pa.) **HUNTER LIGGETT.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 9, 1879, to Dec., 1879, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Feb. 28, 1880, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 27, 1884)

Aug. 16, 1886, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to —.

2801. (Born Ten.) **JOHN S. PARKE.** (Ap'd Ten.) . . . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Oct. 3, 1879, to Nov. 4, 1879, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to June 5, 1880, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 22, 1883, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to July 15, 1883, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July, 1884, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Aug. 7,

(FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, OCT. 21, 1886)

1886, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Nov. 15, 1886, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb., to —.

2802. (Born La.) **THOMAS J. LEWIS.** (Ap'd La.) . . . **43**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, Oct. 21, 1879 (leave of absence, May 6 to Sep. 6, 1882), to May 24, 1884, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., and in the field, to Aug. 12, 1886, — and Boise Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 26, 1886)

racks, Ida. (leave of absence, Mar. 28 to May, 1889, and May 23-30, 1889), to —.

2803. (Born N. Y.) . . **HENRY DeH. WAITE.** (Ap'd O.) . . . **44**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEP. 4, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wy., Oct. 1, 1879, to May 17, 1880, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 22, 1882, — and Ft. Washakie, Wy. (Escort to President's Party through the Yellowstone National Park, Aug. 9 to Sep. 18, 1883), to Dec. 4, 1884; at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., Jan. 1, 1885, to Apr. 14, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., May 15, 1887, to July 25, 1888, — Adjutant of
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 4, 1888)

the Rifle Camp of the Department of the Missouri, to Aug. 21, 1888, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the Oklahoma Country and Cherokee Strip, to —.

2804. (Born Pa.) . . . **WALTER L. FINLEY** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **45**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting in New Mexico, Sep. 29, 1879, to Jan. 5, 1880, being engaged with Apaches, Oct. 28, 1879, — in the field in New Mexico, to Mar. 28, 1881, being engaged with Apaches, Jan. 12 and Feb. 17 and 28, 1880, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and in the field, to Nov. 19, 1881, — Ft. Sill, I. T. (leave of absence, Jan. 21 to Mar. 4, 1882, and Conducting Recruits to Department of the Missouri, to May 10, 1882), to July 16, 1883, — in the field and at Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 25, 1883)

Gibson, I. T., to Oct. 31, 1883, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to Nov. 18, 1883, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (leave of absence, Jan. 28 to Apr. 28, 1884), to June 10, 1884, — in the Oklahoma Country (as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Oklahoma, June 10 to Nov. 6, 1884, and Feb. to May, 1885), to May 12, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 11, 1885, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Oct. 5, 1886, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, Nov. 12, 1886, to Jan. 12, 1887), to Jan. 21, 1889, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to —; and Regimental Adjutant, Feb. 1, 1889, to —.

2805. (Born Wash.) **WILLIAM B. REYNOLDS** (Ap'd at Large) . . . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hall, Ida., Sep. 30, 1879, to Aug. 24, 1881, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Sep. 12, 1881, — Camp on White River, Col., to July 12, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to June 25, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to July 1, 1886, — and Ft. Townsend, Wash., to Aug. 13, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

2806. (Born Mis.) . . . **ROBERT W. DOWDY** (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on sick leave of absence, Oct. 1–28, 1879; on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Oct. 28, 1879, to June 21, 1880, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 9, 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., to Aug. 15, 1886; on
(FIRST LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, DEC. 12, 1885)

frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 29, 1889; and on duty

in connection with the National Guard of Tennessee, at Nashville, Ten., to June 1, 1890.

2807. (Born Ct.)... **CHRISTOPHER C. MINER**.... (Ap'd Ct.).. **48**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1879, to July 7, 1880, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Oct. 9, 1882, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Apr. 4, 1883, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to July 18, 1886, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Aug. 6, 1887 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, (FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1887)

tion, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., Sep. 2, 1889, to —.

2808. (Born Pa.)..... **JAMES A. IRONS**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. **49**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Sep. 30, 1879, to Nov. 5, 1881, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., to Aug. 24, 1883 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Aug. 31, 1885, to (FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1887)

June 5, 1887, — and Camp Poplar River, Mon., to July 3, 1887 ; and as Instructor at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

2809. (Born Ill.).... **FRANK F. EASTMAN**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **50**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30 to Oct. 1, 1879, — Camp on White River, Col., to July 20, 1880 (leave of absence, to Sep. 14, 1880), — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Sep. 28, 1881, — Camp on Snake River, Wy., to July 16, 1883, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to June 25, 1884, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov. 16, 1887, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Jan. 7, 1888, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to —.

2810. (Born Ill.).... **CHARLES McCLURE**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. **51**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Oct. 6, 1879, to June 3, 1883 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Illinois Industrial University, Champaign, Ill., to July 1, 1886 ; on frontier duty (FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1887)

at Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 7, 1888, — and Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct. 13, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1890.

2811. (Born Mis.)... **CHARLES L. STEELE**.... (Ap'd Ten.).. **52**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875,

to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 30, 1879, to June 1, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Apr. 21, 1881, — Carroll and Rocky Point, Mon., to Oct. 24, 1881 (leave of absence, to Feb. 13, 1882), — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to May 28, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 11, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Oct. 20, 1887, — Ft. Logan, Col., to

(FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1887)

Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Clarke, Tex., to Nov. 26, 1889 (leave of absence, to Jan. 2, 1890) ; and at David's Island, N. Y., on Recruiting Service, to

2812. (Born Io.) **DANIEL L. HOWELL** (Ap'd Io.) . . . **53**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 30 to Oct. 1, 1879 ; on frontier duty at White River, Col., to June, 1880, — in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 21, 1882 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 4, 1883, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to May 14, 1889, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1889)

Washakie, Wy., to Aug. 7, 1889, — Camp George Crook, Neb., to Sep. 23, 1889, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Ft. Logan, Col., to

2813. (Born Mich.) . **EDWARD H. BROWNE** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **54**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty on the Ute Expedition in Colorado, Oct. 1, 1879, to July 8, 1880, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Apr. 10, 1883, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to July 1, 1886, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash., to —.

2814. (Born O.) . . **BENJAMIN W. LEAVELL** (Ap'd O.) . . . **55**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on leave of absence, Oct. 1-11, and conducting Recruits, to Oct. 21, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to June 1, 1880, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Nov. 26, 1880, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Aug. 15, 1883, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Feb. 11, 1884, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to Oct., 1884, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1884.

Ft. Elliott, Tex., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Sep. 2, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to —.

2815. (Born Va.) **JOHN S. MALLORY** (Ap'd Va.) . . . **56**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Chelan, Wash., Oct. 30, 1879, to Oct. 13, 1880, — and Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Feb. 9, 1881 ; as Aide-

de-Camp to Gen. Wheaton, to Aug. 2, 1881, and Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Columbia, to Dec. 19, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Apr. 11, 1883; as Acting Assistant Adjutant-General of the Department of the Columbia, to May 26, 1883, and Acting Judge-Advocate to July 13, 1883; as Acting Assistant Quartermaster in the field, to Oct. 17, 1883; on duty at Headquarters Department of the Columbia, to Nov., 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1886; and on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Oct. 18, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb. (removing trespassers, June 14 to July 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, APR. 10, 1888)

1888, and Apr. 23 to Sep. 9, 1889), to —.

2816. (Born Ind.) **WILL T. MAY** (Ap'd Ind.) . . **57**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 28, 1879, to Oct. 31, 1881, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 26, 1882, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to June 22, 1883, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to May 29, 1886; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at De Pauw University, Greencastle, Ind., to Jan. 15, 1890.

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, FEB. 27, 1888.

2817. (Born Pa.) **SAMUEL W. MILLER** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **58**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Scouting, Oct. 9, 1879, to Apr. 14, 1882, being engaged with Sioux, Mar. 8, 1880, and Apr. 15-22, 1881, — Camp Poplar River, Mon., to Sep., 1882, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., and Scouting, to May 30, 1888, being engaged with Crow Indians,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 7, 1885)

Nov. 5, 1887, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Oct. 11, 1889, — Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 30, 1889, to —, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., to —.

2818. (Born Mis.) **FRANK B. JONES** (Ap'd Mis.) . . **59**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., Sep. 30 to Oct. 4, 1879, — Ute Expedition, to Jan. 23, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Feb., 1880, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 16, 1882, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Dec. 6, 1885, — Ft. Apache, Ara., in connection with Indian affairs, to Oct. 28, 1886, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Feb. 14, 1888, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to June 1, 1888, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1888)

Ft. Keogh, Mon., to —.

2819. (Born N. Y.) . . **CHARLES W. TAYLOR** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **60**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., Sep. 26 to Oct. 3, 1879, — with the Commanding Officer of the District of New Mexico on Ute Campaign in Colorado, to Jan. 13, 1880, — in the field, to Aug. 28, 1880, being engaged with Apaches, Apr. 6-7, 1880, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (sick), to Oct. 1, 1880, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., and Scouting, to Apr. 17, 1881, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to July 8, 1881, — in the field and at Ft. Cummings, N. M., in command of a Company of Indian Scouts, to Dec. 5, 1881, being engaged against Apaches, Aug. 25, 1881, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the Oklahoma District (leave of absence, Nov. 20, 1882, to Feb. 22, 1883), to June 15, 1884 ; Acting Asst. Quartermaster of the District of

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, MAY 7, 1884)

Oklahoma, to Nov. 27, 1884, — Ft. Riley, Kan. (sick leave of absence, Jan. 5 to Apr. 1, 1885), to June 11, 1885, — Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 12, 1885, to Mar. 1, 1889, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to May 3, 1887, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb. (leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1887, to Mar. 16, 1888), to —.

2820. (Born Ala.)... **MARION B. SAFFOLD**... (Ap'd Ala.).. 61

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30, 1879, to Nov. 7, 1879, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to June 23, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Oct. 2, 1885, — in the field, to Oct. 6, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to — ; and as Regimental Quartermaster, Dec. 16, 1889, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1889.

2821. (Born Mas.)..... **PERCY PARKER**..... (Ap'd La.).. 62

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., Sep. 30, 1879, to Apr. 29, 1880 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Jan. 8, 1882 ; and on leave of absence, to July 8, 1882.

RESIGNED, JULY 8, 1882.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2822. (Born Ill.)..... **ARTHUR C. DUCAT**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 63

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1875, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, SEP. 8, 1879.

Served : on frontier duty on Ute Expedition, Sep. 9 to Nov. 29, 1879, — Ft. Sanders, Wy., and in the field (sick leave of absence, Jan. 3 to Mar. 3, 1880, and on leave, Dec. 10, 1880, to Feb. 10, 1881), to July 14, 1881, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (on sick leave of absence, Jan. 29 to Feb. 27, 1882), to May 3, 1882, — Scouting in Arizona, to July 9, 1882, — and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to July 2, 1883 ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1883)

at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Feb. 13, 1884 ; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, to July 1, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, Aug. 29, 1885, to July 5, 1886, — Camp Peña Colo-

rada, Tex., to Oct. 20, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex. (leave of absence, Oct. 28 to Dec. 28, 1886), to Mar. 17, 1887, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and Scouting, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, MAR. 7, 1887)

May 29, 1888, — and San Carlos, Ara., to Oct., 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the State University of Nevada, Reno, Nev., to —.

2823. (Born D. C.) . . **WILLIAM E. ALMY*** . . (Ap'd at Large) . . **64**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEP. 4, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty on Ute Expedition, Sep. 30 to Nov. 29, 1879, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Apr. 27, 1880, — Ft. Sidney, Neb. (on detached service conducting recruits to the Pacific Coast, Apr. 3 to July 15, 1881, and on leave of absence, Jan. 25 to Feb. 25, 1882, and Dec. 4, 1882, to Feb. 28, 1883), to Apr. 15, 1883, — and Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Aug. 9, 1883; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, June 21 to Aug. 6, 1884), to July 1, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, to Oct. 27, 1886; on leave of absence, to Jan. 26, 1887; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to Apr. 26, 1887, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (on leave of absence,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1888)

July 11 to Aug. 30, 1889), to Oct. 1, 1889; and on duty at the Military Prison at that Post, to —.

* Son of Rear Admiral JOHN M. ALMY, U. S. Navy.

2824. (Born N. J.) . **NATHANIEL J. WHITEHEAD.** (Ap'd N. J.) . **65**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Oct. 2, 1879, to May 1, 1882; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1883.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1883.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2825. (Born Ala.) . . **WALTER A. THURSTON** . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . **66**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 13, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 1, 1879, to Feb. 28, 1880, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., and Scouting, to Dec. 3, 1880, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Jan. 23, 1881, — Commanding Escort to Colonel Poe, to Feb. 14, 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Apr. 4, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to June 30, 1883, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Sep. 27, 1884, — Ft. Ringgold,

(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, NOV. 26, 1884)

Tex., to Apr. 8, 1885, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1886, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to May 27, 1888, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct., 1889, — and Depot Quartermaster at Ogden, Utah, Oct. 6, 1889, to —.

2826. (Born N. Y.) . . . **GUY R. BEARDSLEE** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **67**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875,

to Aug. 29, 1879, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 29, 1879.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Nov. 29, 1879, to Apr. 1, 1880, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Sep. 17, 1880; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 27, 1880.

RESIGNED, DEC. 27, 1880.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

CLASS OF 1880.

2827. (Born O.) . . . **OSBERLIN M. CARTER.** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on Special duty at the Military Academy, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1880; with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1880, to Oct. 31, 1882; as Engineer Officer, Department of the Mis-

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

souri, Nov. 9, 1882, to Aug. 11, 1884; as Assistant to Col. Gillmore, Aug. 19, 1884, to Apr. 6, 1888, and to Col. Abbot, Apr. 6 to Apr. 24, 1888; in charge of Survey of Grover's Island, Ga., May 16 to June 8, 1887, — of Works of River and Harbor Improvement in Georgia and northeastern Florida, since Apr. 24, — of Works of Defense in Georgia, and of Ft. Clinch, Fla., since May 17, — of Preliminary Examinations and Surveys at different times, since Aug. 28, 1888, — of Supervision over Construction of Bridge across Oconee River at or near Dublin, Ga., since Oct. 24, 1888; assisting in Instruction and Inspection of Georgia State Militia, July, 1889; and as Member of Board on Harbor Lines of Savannah Harbor, Feb. 4, and of Brunswick Harbor, Mar. 22 to Apr. 5, 1889.

2828. (Born N. Y.) . . . **GEORGE W. GOETHALS.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1880.

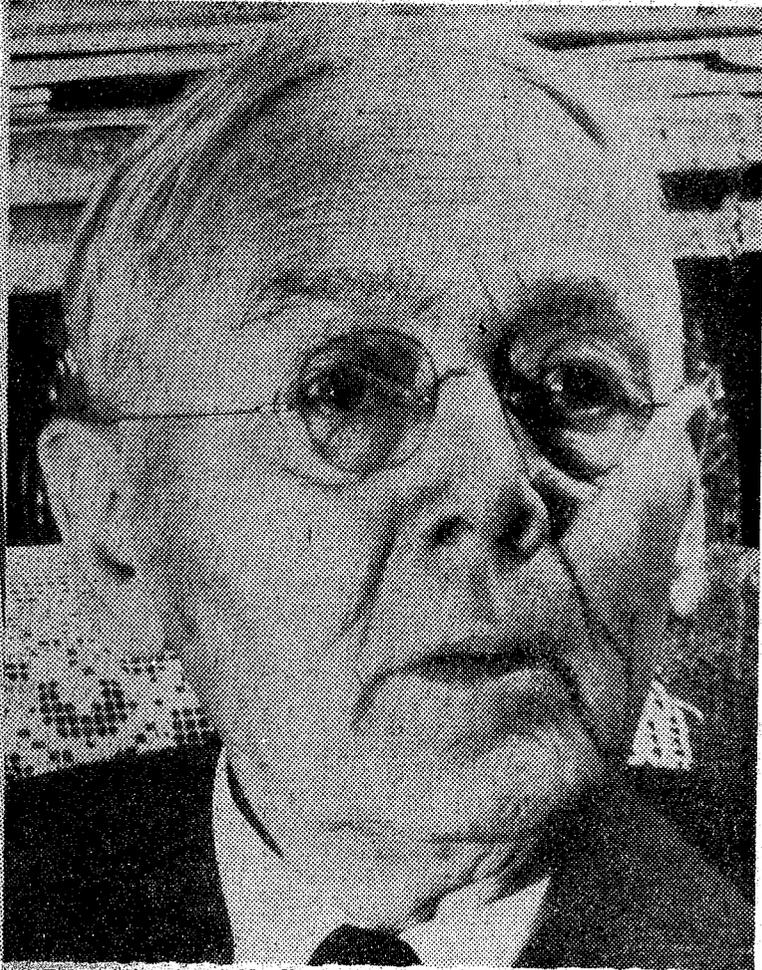
Served: on Special duty at the Military Academy, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1880; with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1880, to Nov. 2, 1882; as Engineer Officer, Department of the Columbia,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

Nov. 21, 1882, to Aug. 28, 1884; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Merrill, Sep. 19, 1884, to Aug. 25, 1885; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1885, to Aug. 28, 1888, and Principal Assistant Professor, Aug. 28, 1888, to Aug. 28, 1889; and as Assistant to Major Lockwood, Sep. 2-18, 1889, to Lieut.-Colonel Merrill, Sep. 18 to Oct. 22, 1889, and to Lieut.-Colonel Barlow, since Oct. 23, 1889.

2829. (Born Pa.) **SIDNEY E. STUART.** (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.



CHICAGO Oberlin Carter, 82, Chicago, plans to reopen records of an 1898 courtmartial trial which brought his discharge. Called "the American Dreyfus," Carter's West Point record was topped only by Robert E. Lee's. (AP Wirephoto.)

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1880, to Nov. 10, 1881, — and Fort Point, Cal., to Apr. 5, 1882 ; under instruction at the Artillery School, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., June 8 to Aug. 11, 1884 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1888, — and Assistant Instructor of Ordnance on Gun-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, AUG. 6, 1885)

nery, Aug. 28, 1885, to Jan. 12, 1886 ; and on Foundry duty at the Midvale Steel Works, near Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 29, 1888, to Mar., 1890, — and at Bethlehem Iron Works, Pa., to —.

2830. (Born Ind.) . . **WILLIAM C. RAFFERTY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1880, to Nov. 10, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 10, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1882 (sick leave of absence, June 18 to July 18, 1883), to May 1, 1884, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 18, 1884 ; as Professor of Military Science at the North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., Oct. 2, 1884, to July 9, 1887 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1887)

on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Nov. 21, 1887 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (leave of absence, Sep. 23 to Nov. 6, 1888), to Oct. 1, 1889, — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., to —.

2831. (Born N. Y.) . . **JOHN L. CHAMBERLIN** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1880, to Nov. 10, 1881, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Dec. 1, 1882 ; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to June 30, 1883 ; in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1883, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 20, 1884 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1884 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1888, — Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, Dec. 17, 1884, to Aug. 28, 1885, — and Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Aug. 28, 1885 (on sick leave of absence, Dec. 31, 1887, to Apr. 21, 1888), to Feb.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1887)

1889 ; and in garrison at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

2832. (Born Mich.) . . **CHARLES S. BURT** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provisions of Sec. 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2833. (Born Wis.) . . **HENRY A. SCHROEDER** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1874, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Aug. 24, 1880, to July 19, 1881, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 24, 1881, — Fort Point, Cal. (on field service in Arizona, Oct. 3-26, 1881), to Nov. 4, 1881, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct. (sick leave of absence, Nov. 16 to Dec. 17, 1882), to Dec. 30, 1882; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1883; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Sep., 1883; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., Sep. 12, 1883, to Sep. 25, 1884; in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Oct. 2, 1884, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 3, 1885; and on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1885.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1885.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2834. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES J. BAILEY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 1, 1880, to Nov. 14, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Jan. 13, 1882, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (on detached service at Duck Valley Indian Reservation, Aug. 16 to Oct. 20, 1883, and on leave of absence, Apr. 16 to July 13, 1884), to Oct. 3, 1885, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 9, 1886, — and Artillery

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 14, 1888)

School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to July 15, 1888; on leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to —.

2835. (Born N. Y.) . . . **FRANK H. PECK** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provision of Sec. 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2836. (Born N. H.) . . . **EDWARD H. CATLIN** . . . (Ap'd N. H.) . . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 2 to Nov. 10, 1880; in garrison at Little Rock, Ark. (leave of absence, July 18 to Sep. 17, 1881), to Nov. 14, 1881, — Newport Barracks, Ky., to May 18, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — Little Rock, Ark., to Aug. 25, 1884 (Rifle Competition at Creedmoor, N. Y., and on delay, to Oct. 18, 1884), — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Oct. 14, 1885), to Oct. 1, 1886, — Jackson Barracks,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1886)

La., to Nov. 19, 1886, — and St. Augustine, Fla., to Feb. 25, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science at the Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., Mar. 22, 1887, to —.

2837. (Born Mich.) . **FREDERICK S. STRONG** . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1880 ; in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Dec. 1-8, 1880, — Aleatraz Island, Cal., to June 30, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Sep. 1, 1881, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to Oct. 30, 1881, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Apr. 20, 1882, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 16, 1884 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Michi-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 6, 1887)

gan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., to Sep. 8, 1888 ; on delay and leave of absence, to July 1, 1889 ; in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Sep. 29, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to —.

2838. (Born N. Y.) **WILBUR LOVERIDGE** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1880, to Oct. 25, 1881, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Apr. 22, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Sep. 28, 1884, — Little Rock, Ark., to May 30, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Nov. 30, 1886 ; at the Torpedo School, Willet's

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 7, 1887)

Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1887 ; and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to —.

2839. (Born Va.) . . . **DAVID J. RUMBOUGH** (Ap'd Va.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1880, to Nov. 11, 1881, — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Aug. 16, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — and Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep. 22, 1884 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 1, 1886 ; as Aide-de-Camp to General Stanley, Oct. 1, 1886, to — ; as Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of Texas, Oct. 4, 1886, to —, and as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Jan. 2, 1889,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1888)

to —.

2840. (Born Pa.) . . . **MILLARD F. HARMON** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 29, 1880, to Nov. 12, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Dec. 1, 1881, — Ft. Stevens, Or., to June 25, 1884, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., to Sep. 28, 1884 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to Oct. 7, 1887 ; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to Aug. 1, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1888 ; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)

at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

2841. (Born Pa.) CHARLES H. HUNTER* . (Ap'd at Large) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to July 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 14, 1880, to (TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 18, 1881)

June 26, 1881, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to July 30, 1881, — Ft. Preble, Me., to Nov. 12, 1881, — Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Oct. 10, 1883, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 10, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 24, 1886, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct. 1, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 18, 1889, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1889)

Alcatraz Island, Cal., to May 22, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 3, 1889 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1889, to —.

* Son of Medical Director LEWIS B. HUNTER, U. S. Navy.

2842. (Born Mas.) GEORGE W. VAN DEUSEN . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Sep. 29, 1880, to May 22, 1881, — Scouting in Colorado and Arizona, to Nov. 17, 1881, — and at Ft. Stanton, N. M., and in the field (leave of absence, Sep. 24 to Dec. 8, 1882),

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1884)

to Feb. 28, 1884 ; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal. (leave of absence, Apr. 1 to May 30, 1885), to Oct. 1, 1885, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 5, 1887, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Nov. 5, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 26, 1888, — Alcatraz Island, to Oct. 9, 1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Nov. 21, 1888, — Ft. Mason, Cal., to May 1, 1889, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to May 22, 1889,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 9, 1889)

— Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 31, 1889, — and Ft. Canby, Wash., to —.

2843. (Born Ga.) EDGAR HUBERT (Ap'd Ga.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., Sep. 29, 1880, to Aug. 5, 1881 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 18, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to May 12, 1884 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Sep. 4, 1884, — San Diego Barracks, Cal., to Jan. 2, 1886 ; and on frontier duty at Bowie Station, Ara., to Apr. 24, 1886, — with Indian Scouts in the field, to Aug., 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 25, 1886, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to July 5, 1887, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1887.

2844. (Born O.) JAMES B. ALESHIRE (Ap'd O.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., Sep. 28, 1880, to Sep. 15, 1881, — Scouting in Arizona and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Apr. 16, 1882, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to May 23, 1882, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Nov. 30, 1882, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Oct. 1, 1883, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. (leave of absence, Jan. 5 to Feb. 23, 1884, distributing supplies to sufferers from the flood in Pennsylvania, to Apr. 12, 1884, and conducting recruits to the Pacific Coast, to May, 1884), to June 10, 1884, — and Ft. Custer, Mon. (on Rifle Competition in the Department of Dakota, July 30 to Sep. 12, 1885, and on leave of absence, Oct. 22, 1886, to Jan. 14, 1887), to Aug. 3, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 3, 1889 ; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., as Secretary of the School, Sep. 8, 1889, to —.

2845. (Born N. Y.). **SAMUEL W. DUNNING.** (Ap'd N. Y.). **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Oct. 1 to Nov. 27, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Feb. 24, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to July 26, 1881, — Expedition to survey and explore country west of Ft. Concho, Tex., between Texas and Pacific Railroad and head of Red River, to Dec. 23, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, to July, 1884, — Camp Peña Colorado, Tex., to Dec., 1884, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 15, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Oct. 15,
(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1885)

1885, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Feb. 16, 1887, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to May 26, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to — ; and Regimental Adjutant, Apr. 26, 1887, to —.

2846. (Born Va.). . . . **EDWARD S. AVIS.** . . . (Ap'd W. Va.). **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 8 to Dec. 15, 1880, — Poplar River Agency, Mon., to Feb. 12, 1881, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to July 5, 1882, — in the field on Special duty with Major Merrill's command, to Dec., 1882, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Apr. 12, 1886 ; under suspension from duty and on leave of absence, to July 8, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Sep. 8, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science at the West Virginia University at Morgantown, W. Va., to —.

2847. (Born Pa.). . . **WARREN H. COWLES.** . . . (Ap'd Dak.). **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Sep. 30, 1880, to Dec. 5, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Feb. 24, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 8, 1883, — and Peña Colorado, Tex., to Jan. 8, 1884 (leave of absence, to May 8, 1884), — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 15, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to June 27, 1886, — Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, SEP. 6, 1886)

Davis, Tex., to Sep. 28, 1886, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Feb. 6, 1887, — Ft.

Bliss, Tex., to July 6, 1888, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Dec. 5, 1888, — Depot Quartermaster at Ogden, Utah, to Feb. 19, 1889, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Apr., 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State Agricultural College of Colorado at Fort Collins, Col., to —.

2848. (Born Ga.) **JAMES B. ERWIN** (Ap'd Ga.) **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Oct. 1 to Nov. 30, 1880, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 9, 1881, — and Scouting in Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico, to Nov. 18, 1881, — at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June 25, 1883; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug. 24 to Dec. 28, 1883; and on frontier duty at Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Feb. 5, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May, 1885, — Scouting in Arizona, New
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, APRIL 24, 1886)

Mexico, and Mexico, to June 20, 1886, — Regimental Adjutant, July 1, 1886, to —, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 17, 1888, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara. (on leave of absence, Dec. 10, 1888, to Apr. 8, 1889), to —.

2849. (Born N. J.) **CHARLES E. HEWITT** (Ap'd N. Y.) **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provisions of Sec. 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2850. (Born Wis.) **HUGH J. McGRATH** (Ap'd Wis.) **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, and Scouting in Indian Territory, Sep. 30, 1880, to Oct. 7, 1881, — escorting Cheyenne Indians to Sidney, Neb., on the march to and at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting (sick leave of absence, Sep. 7 to Nov. 6, 1882) in Arizona and New Mexico, to Feb. 4, 1884, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to May 6, 1884 (leave of absence, to July 13, 1884), — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug. 12, 1885; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 11, 1887; on frontier duty at
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAY 26, 1886)

Ft. Bowie, Ara., and on Scout, to Nov. 14, 1889; and on leave of absence, to —.

2851. (Born Ill.) **ELIAS CHANDLER** (Ap'd Ill.) **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Sep. 29 to Dec. 2, 1880, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Jan., 1881, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Mar. 14, 1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to May, 1881, — San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 9,

1881, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Dec. 29, 1881, — Ft. Griffin, Tex., in charge of Tonkawa Indians, to Nov. 10, 1884 (leave of absence, Nov. 10, 1884, to Jan. 10, 1885, and Feb. 3 to Mar. 10, 1885), — San Antonio, (FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, APR. 14, 1887)

Tex., to May 4, 1887, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex. (leave of absence, July 5 to Sep. 24, 1887), to July 1, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to —.

2852. (Born Tex.)... **WILLIAM S. SCOTT** (Ap'd Tex.).. **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 25, 1880 (on astronomical duty in the field with the Chief Engineer Officer of the Department of the Columbia, May 25 to Aug. 3, 1881, and on leave of absence, Nov. 13, 1882, to May 20, 1883), to Sep. 19, 1883, — Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to June 9, 1884, — and Ft. Maginnis and Rocky Point, Mon., to Aug. 14, 1885; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to June, 1886; and in garrison at that post (leave of absence, Nov. 30, 1887, to Feb. 22, 1888), to Sep. 1, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, at College Station, Tex., Sep. 7, 1889, to —.

2853. (Born Mas.)... **WALTER M. DICKINSON**.. (Ap'd Mas.).. **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1880, to Dec. 3, 1881, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., and in the field, being engaged with hostile Indians at Horseshoe Cañon, Apr. 23, 1882 (sick leave of absence, Sep. 7 to Nov. 6, 1882), to July 1, 1883, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country in 1885 (leave of absence, Sep. 6 (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 1, 1886)

to Oct. 29, 1885, and July 1 to Aug. 1, 1886), to Oct. 18, 1886, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Aug. 3, 1887; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Aug. 31, 1887, to Oct. 10, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Oct. 30, 1889, — and at Ft. Bowie, Ara., to —.

2854. (Born O.).... **GEORGE L. CONVERSE**..... (Ap'd O.).. **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1875, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30, 1880, to Dec. 29, 1880; under instruction in Military Signaling at Ft. Myer, Va., Jan. 5 to Apr. 30, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., and Scouting in Utah, to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to July 10, 1882, — and in the field, pursuing Renegade Indians, to July 17, 1882, when he was severely wounded in the right eye, in action at Chevalon's Fork, Ara.; absent sick, disabled by wounds, to Feb. 1, 1884; in garrison at (FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, FEB. 15, 1884)

Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec. 10, 1885; and on sick leave of absence, to —.

2855. (Born Vt.) . . . **FREDERICK D. HOLTON** . . . (Ap'd Vt.) . . . **29**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : in conducting Recruits to and at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1880, to May 12, 1882, — in the field at Medicine Bow Creek, Mon., to Oct. 28, 1883, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 24, 1884, — at Ft. Walla Walla, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 12, 1886)

Wash., and in the field, to Feb. 20, 1887, — Ft. Sherman, Ida., and in the field, to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to —.

2856. (Born Ky.) **DANIEL L. TATE** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **30**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1880 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Dec. 4, 1880, to Sep. 6, 1881, — and Scouting in Arizona to Jan. 20, 1882 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (on field service in Arizona, Apr. 23 to May 30, 1882), to June 20, 1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, to Aug. 15, 1886, — Camp Sheridan, Wyo., to July 17, 1887, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, to Dec. 3, 1888 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Dec. 17, 1888, to —.

2857. (Born Ala.) . . . **PIERCE M. B. TRAVIS** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **31**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Audenried, Oct. 1 to Nov. 29, 1880, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Nov. 29, 1880, to Nov. 27, 1881, — Ft. Sully, (FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1886)

Dak., to July 31, 1887 ; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1887, to —.

2858. (Born Canada) . **GEORGE H. MORGAN** (Ap'd Min.) . . . **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wyo., and Scouting, Oct. 3, 1880, to May 10, 1882, being engaged with Ute Indians, May 5, 1882, — in the field and at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Sep. 7, 1882, being engaged with Apaches, July 17, 1882 ; on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 6, 1883 ; in conducting recruits to Texas, and en route to and at Ft. Verde, Ara., and in the field (on Rifle Competition in Oct., 1883), to Mar. 29, 1884 ; as Inspector of Rifle Practice of the Department of Arizona, to Sep. 30, 1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Verde, Ara., to Dec. 21, 1884, — (FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 26, 1884)

Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan. 7, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Apr. 11, 1885, — Camp Rice, Tex., to June 26, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — in the Oklahoma Country, to July 26, 1885 (on Rifle Competition, to Sep. 16, 1885, and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1886), — Camp Peña

Colorado, Tex., to July 7, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 31, 1887, — on Rifle Competition, to Sep., 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 15, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 9, 1888, — Camp Peña Colorado, Tex. (on Rifle Competition, Aug. 18 to Sep. 21, 1889), to Nov. 16, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to —.

2859. (Born Tex.)... **ALBERT B. SCOTT**... (Ap'd at Large)... **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Sep. 27, 1880, to Oct. 4, 1880, — Colorado, N. M., to Jan., 1881, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Feb., 1885, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to July, 1885, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Oct. 7, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Maryland Agricultural College, Prince George County, Md., to —.

2860. (Born Ky.)... **J. WALKER BENÉT***... (Ap'd at Large)... **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Sep. 30 to Dec. 3, 1880, — and conducting recruits to and at Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Mar. 27, 1881 ; in
(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 18, 1881)

garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 12 to Oct. 9, 1881, — Yorktown, Va., and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Nov. 18, 1881, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Apr. 22, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 29, 1886 ; as Assistant at Springfield

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1886)

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, OCT. 27, 1886)

Armory, Mas., Nov. 17, 1886, to Sep. 21, 1889 ; and on duty in the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Son of Brig.-General STEPHEN V. BENÉT, Class of 1849.

2861. (Born Mich.)... **BENJAMIN S. WEVER**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., Oct. 9, 1880, to Nov. 3, 1880, — San Antonio, Tex., to Dec. 6, 1880, — and Camp at mouth of Rio Pecos, Tex., to Feb. 3, 1881 ; on sick leave, to Oct. 3, 1881, and on leave of absence, to Dec. 12, 1881 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 1, 1882, — Ft. Grant, Clifton, and San Carlos Reservation, Ara., to Aug. 4, 1882, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Sep. 28, 1883, — and Ft. McDowell, Ara., and Geronimo Campaign, to July 8, 1886 ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 14, 1887)

at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 2, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1888 ; on temporary duty at David's Island, N. Y., to Jan., 1889, and at Columbus Barracks, O., to June 26, 1889 ; in garrison at Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Angel Island, Cal., to Oct. 23, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Gaston, Cal., to —.

2862..(Born Pa.).....**JAMES S. ROGERS**.....(Ap'd Col.)..36

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30 to Oct. 15, 1880, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to June 6, 1882, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to May 6, 1885, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to —; and as Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1887, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1887.

2863..(Born N. J.).....**HENRY B. MOON**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..37

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 2, 1880, to Dec. 20, 1881, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Feb. 24, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to May 10, 1885, — Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Camp Poplar (FIRST LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1887)

River, Mon., to —.

2864..(Born D. C.).. **HARRIS L. ROBERTS**..(Ap'd at Large)..38

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to Apr. 5, 1881, — (TRANSFERRED TO 19TH INFANTRY, MAR. 22, 1881)

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 20, 1881, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Nov. 1, 1881, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to May 3, 1882, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to July 26, 1884; as Professor of Military Science at Northern Ohio Normal School, Ada, O., Aug. 26, 1884, to Dec. 1, 1886; on delay, to Feb. 3, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 7, 1888, — and San Antonio, Tex., to —.

2865..(Born Ill.)... **JAMES R. CHAPMAN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..39

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1880, to Dec. 7, 1881, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 16, 1882, — and Ft. Lyon, Col., to Jan. 10, 1884.

RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1884.

Civil History.— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2866..(Born Mo.).....**JOHN Y. F. BLAKE**.....(Ap'd Ark.)..40

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 29, 1880, to July 14, 1881, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., and in the field (in command of Indian Scouts, Sep. to Nov., 1882), to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Feb. 16, 1885 (on leave of absence, to Aug. 15, 1885), — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

to Nov. 4, 1887, — and Ft. Wingate, N.M., to Feb. 9, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 19, 1889.

RESIGNED, AUG. 19, 1889.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2867. (Born Ky.) . . . **JAMES H. G. WILCOX** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Sep. 30, 1880, to Apr. 17, 1882, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to Aug. 5, 1882, — Ft. Meade, Dak., to Oct. 19, 1886, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Feb. 21, 1887; and on leave of absence, to Feb. 28, 1887, and absent without leave, to Mar. 16, 1887.

DISMISSED, JUNE 24, 1887.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2868. (Born O.) . . . **FRANCIS J. A. DARR** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 24, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on duty at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 31, 1880; on leave of absence, to Nov. 29, 1880; on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Mar. 27, 1881, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Jan., 1882, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to July, 1882, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Aug. 8, 1882; on leave of absence, to Nov. 8, 1882; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Jan., 1885; at the Military

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 26, 1886)

Academy as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, to Aug. 28, 1887; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1887.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1887.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2869. (Born Md.) . . . **GEORGE BELL, Jr.*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **43**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., Oct. 6, 1880, to Nov. 8, 1881, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to June, 1882, — Ft. Ellis, Mon., to Sep. 3, 1882, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Dec. 29, 1884, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to June 9,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, APR. 24, 1886)

1888; and in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to —.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General GEORGE BELL, Class of 1853.

2870. (Born Fla.) **CHARLES B. VOGDES*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **44**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 4, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp at mouth of Rio Pecos, Tex., Oct. 10, 1880, to Mar. 20, 1881, — Ft. Davis and Camp near Presidio Del Norte, Tex., to May 1, 1882, — Camp near Clifton and on Gila River, Ara., to Sep., 1882, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Oct. 1, 1882; on leave of absence,

to Jan. 25, 1883 ; under orders and conducting recruits to Department of Arizona, to Mar. 16, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Verde, Ara., to Feb. 14, 1885, — and Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Apr. 17, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 14, 1886 ; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal. (Camp near Santa Cruz, Cal., July 5 to Sep., 1887), to Oct. 17, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to June 21, 1888, — Santa Barbara, Cal., to Sep., 1888, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 18, 1889, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 8, 1889, — Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Benicia Barracks, Cal., to —.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General ISRAEL VOGDES, Class of 1837.

2871. (Born D. C.) . **GEORGE H. SANDS*** . (Ap'd at Large) . **45**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., Sep. 27, 1880, to Aug. 16, 1881, — in the field and at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to June 24, 1881, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and in the field, to Oct. 3, 1883, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to June 18, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M. (on detached service in charge of Ft. Cummings, N. M., Aug. 20 to Oct. 29, 1884), and in the field, to July 17, 1887 (on leave of absence, and sick leave, to Jan. 18, 1888), —

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 19, 1887)

Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Sep. 29, 1888 ; and on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to —.

* Son of Rear Admiral BENJAMIN F. SANDS, U. S. Navy.

2872. (Born N. Y.) . **HENRY G. SHARPE*** . (Ap'd at Large) . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep. 30, 1880, to Dec. 10, 1881 ; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1882.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1882.

Re-appointed in the Army as

CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 12, 1883.

Served : as Assistant to the Depot Commissary of Subsistence at New York city, Oct. 9, 1883, to Feb. 26, 1884 ; at the Military Academy as Post Commissary of Subsistence, to Apr. 1, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to June 29, 1889 ; as Assistant to the Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Platte, to July 27, 1889 ; as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Department of the Columbia, and Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 1, 1890 ; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Portland, Or., to —.

* Son of General GEORGE H. SHARPE, late Collector of the Port of New York.

2873. (Born Mo.) . . . **GEORGE W. GOODE** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1875, to June 26, 1877, and Aug. 28, 1877, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 11, 1880, to

Dec. 2, 1881, — Ft. Klamath, Or., and in the field, to Oct. 23, 1882, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., and in the field, to June 10, 1884, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., and in the field, to Dec. 2, 1886; on leave of absence, to Apr. 2, 1887; conducting recruits to the Department of Dakota, to May 2, 1887; on frontier duty at Camp Sheridan, Wy., to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Buford, Dak., to Sep. 13, 1888, — and Fort Maginnis, Mon., to May 10, 1889; and on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to —.

2874. (Born Mas.) . . . **ZERAH W. TORREY** . . . Ap'd Mas.) . . . **48**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Camp on White River, Col., Sep. 30, 1880, to Aug., 1881, — Ft. Cameron, Utah, to Apr. 30, 1883, — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June 12, 1883, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Sep. 1, 1883 (leave of absence, to Oct. 21, 1883), — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to June 1, 1888, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1886)

Ft. Lewis, Col., to Mar. 23, 1890; and Regimental Quartermaster, Feb. 1, 1890, to —.

2875. (Born N. Y.) . . . **CHARLES STEWART** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **49**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1880, when he was graduated, and, availing himself of the provisions of Section 5 of the Act of Congress approved June 23, 1879, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1880.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2876. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE R. BURNETT** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **50**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Marey, N. M., July 28 to Sep. 9, 1880, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., and Scouting (absent as witness before a General Court Martial in New York city, Feb. 7 to June 14, 1881), to Nov. 1, 1881; and Ft. Reno, I. T., to Dec. 12, 1882; on leave of absence, and conducting recruits to the 13th Infantry, to Feb. 17, 1883; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the field, to June 19, 1883, — and Ft. Lewis and Scouting in Colorado, to Aug. 11, 1883; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Aug. 4, 1886,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 6, 1885)

— Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, and in the field, to Aug. 10, 1888; and on sick leave of absence, to —.

2877. (Born Mis.) . . . **JAMES W. WATSON** . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . . **51**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1876, to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., and in the field, Oct. 2, 1880 (leave of absence, June 2 to Sep. 2, 1883), to Mar. 10, 1885, — in the field and at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Dec. 6, 1885, — and San Carlos, Ara.,

and in the the field, to Aug., 1888, — commanding Indian scouts, being
(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, DEC. 23, 1888)
engaged with renegade Apaches at Horseshoe Bend on Salt River, Ara.,
Mar. 7, 1890.

2878..(Born Ga.).....**PERCY E. TRIPPE**.....(Ap'd Ga.)..52

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876,
to June 12, 1880, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1880.

Served : on frontier duty in the field and at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Oct. 2,
1880, to May 30, 1881, — in the field near Ft. Concho, Tex., to Nov. 24,
1881, — Ft. Stockton, Tex. (leave of absence, Sep. 25 to Nov. 25, 1882),
to Mar. 26, 1885, — and Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Aug. 25, 1885 ; under in-
struction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leaven-
worth, Kan., to July, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., and in
the field, to Jan. 15, 1888, — San Carlos, Ara., to Mar. 6, 1888, — Ft.
(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1888)

Grant, Ara., to June 6, 1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field,
to —.

CLASS OF 1881.

2879..(Born Mich.).....**JOHN MILLIS**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877,
to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on duty at the Military Academy in the Department of Philo-
sophy, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1881 ; with Battalion of Engineers and on
various Staff duties at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1881, to Nov. 19,
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1882)

1883 ; in charge of Engineer Recruiting Rendezvous at New York city,
Aug. 9 to Oct. 20, 1883 ; as Recorder of Joint Board of Army and Navy
Officers on Bridge across Thames River at New London, Ct., June 21 to
July, 1883 ; as Assistant to General Duane, Engineer Third Light-house
District, in connection with experiments upon electric lighting, Nov. 20,
1883, to Nov. 9, 1886 ; in charge of electric lighting of Statue of Liberty
on Bedloe's Island, New York Harbor, in preparation for the inauguration
of the statue, Oct. 28, 1886 ; Engineer in temporary charge of Third
Light-house District, Nov. 9, 1886, to July 6, 1887 ; as Assistant to Major
Heap, Engineer of Third and Fourth Light-house Districts, since July 6,
1887 ; and as Member of Board on Condition of Electric Light Plant of
the Washington Monument, June 8, 1885.

2880..(Born Mich.).....**JOHN BIDDLE**.....(Ap'd Mich.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to
June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30,
1881 (sick leave of absence, July 23 to Nov. 23, 1883), to June 15, 1884 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

as Engineer Officer, Department of Dakota, June 25, 1884, to Dec. 15,
1887 ; as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering at the

Military Academy, and on duty with Engineer Company, since Dec. 21, 1887; Recruiting for Company, since Dec. 24, 1887, and in charge of Post Schools, since Apr. 1, 1889; and on detached service at Johnstown, Pa., June 5 to 18, 1889.

2881..(Born Wis.)...EDWARD O. BROWN...(Ap'd Wis.)..3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1881.

Served: on Special duty at the Military Academy, in Department of Practical Military Engineering, July 5, and on temporary duty with Engineer Company, July 6 to July 31, 1881; with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1881, to July 1, 1882; and on leave of absence, June 1 to July 1, 1882.

RESIGNED, JULY 1, 1882.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2882..(Born Mas.)....HARRY F. HODGES.....(Ap'd Mas.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 17, 1881.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers and on various Staff duties at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1881, to May 1, 1885; as Inspector

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

of Rifle Practice, Battalion of Engineers, Feb. 4, 1885, to May 1, 1885; and on detached service at Creedmoor, N. Y., Sep. 17–28, 1883; as Assistant to Colonel Poe, May 16, 1885, to Aug. 26, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1888, to Aug. 28, 1889, and Principal Assistant Professor since Aug. 28, 1889.

2883..(Born N. Y.)...JAMES G. WARREN...(Ap'd N. Y.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1887, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 5, 1882)

Sep. 30, 1881, to Aug. 8, 1884, — on detached service at Creedmoor,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 26, 1883)

N. Y., Sep. 17–28, 1883; as Assistant to Major King, Aug. 13, 1884, to Aug. 19, 1885; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Aug. 28, 1885, to Aug. 28, 1886, — and as Assistant Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, and on duty with Engineer Company, and in charge of Post Schools, Jan. 15, 1886, to Dec. 3, 1887; with the Battalion of Engineers and on various Staff duties at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Dec. 6, 1887; and as Inspector of Small Arms Practice, Battalion of Engineers, since Dec. 17, 1887.

2884..(Born N. Y.) EDWIN ST. J. GREBLE*(Ap'd at Large)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877,

to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1881 ; in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Nov. 28, 1881, to Nov. 24, 1882, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (on Exploration tour in Colorado, June 19 to Sep. 18, 1883), to Oct. 20, 1884, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to June 15, 1885 ; on leave of absence in Europe, to Dec. 15, 1885 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Howard, Dec. 15, 1885, to Oct. 5, 1889, at Headquarters Department of the Platte, Dec. 15, 1885, to Apr. 13, 1886, at Headquarters Division of
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 2, 1887)

the Pacific, to Nov. 23, 1888, and at Headquarters, Division of the Atlantic, to Oct. 5, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to —.

* Son of Lieut. JOHN T. GREBLE, Class of 1864, who was killed in the Action of Big Bethel, Va., June 10, 1861.

2885.. (Born O.)..... **WILLISTON FISH**..... (Ap'd O.).. 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in garrison at Fort Point, Cal., Sep. 30, 1881, to Nov. 4, 1881, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Sep. 2, 1885, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., to July 1, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1887.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 5, 1887.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1887.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2886.. (Born Ind.)..... **SAMUEL E. ALLEN**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30, 1881, to Oct. 9, 1881, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Dec. 26, 1881, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 3, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 24, 1883 ; as Inspector of Rifle Practice of the Department of the East, to Nov. 13, 1886 ; in gar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 26, 1886)

arrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Oct. 3, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 2, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to —.

2887.. (Born Min.).. **DANIEL H. BOUGHTON**..... (Ap'd Io.).. 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Sep. 30, 1881, to May 2, 1882, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and Scouting (in command of Indian Scouts, Aug. 28 to Oct. 1, 1882), to July 27, 1884 (on leave of absence, to Nov. 5, 1884), — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Apr., 1885, — and Ft. Concho,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 27, 1885)

Tex., to Aug. 21, 1885 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 7, 1887 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Oct. 23, 1887 ; on frontier duty at

Ft. Brown, Tex., to Oct. 28, 1888; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. (on detached service in connection with the establishment of Cantons at certain Military Posts, west of the Mississippi River, Nov. 21 to Dec. 21, 1889), to —.

2888..(Born N. H.)..**GEORGE T. BARTLETT**... (Ap'd Kan.).. **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 1 to Nov. 5, 1881, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Dec. 20, 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 18, 1884 (on leave of absence, to Nov. 18, 1884), — Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to June 5, 1885, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., to July 11, 1885; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., to Sep. 1, 1888; and in garrison at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 10, 1889.

2889..(Born Mich.)..**MELZAR C. RICHARDS***... (Ap'd N. Y.).. **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1–25, 1881, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Dec. 22, 1882; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 2 to June 30, 1883; in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., Aug. 16 to Sep. 21, 1883, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 4, 1885, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Aug. 21, 1885; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1885; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Alabama Mechanical and Agricultural College, Auburn, Ala., to Aug. 20, 1888; on sick leave of

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 20, 1887)

absence, to Aug. 20, 1889; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 7, 1889; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 7, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to —.

* Son of Lieut.-Colonel MELZAR RICHARDS, N. H. Volunteers.

2890..(Born N. J.)..**CHARLES A. BENNETT**.. (Ap'd N. J.).. **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, Wy., Sep. 30 to Nov. 11, 1881, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla. (on Rifle Competition, Aug. 4 to Nov. 27, 1882), to June 25, 1883, — Atlanta, Ga., to Nov. 23, 1883, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Apr. 21, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1886, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 16, 1889.

2891..(Born Ill.)...**CHARLES L. PHILLIPS**.... (Ap'd Me.).. **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., Sep. 30 to Oct. 30, 1881 ; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to Sep. 4, 1882, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 20, 1885 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Maine State College, Orono, Me., July 1, 1885, to July 1,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1887)

1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to July 19, 1888 (on leave to Sep. 1, 1888) — and at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

2892.. (Born N. Y.) CLARENCE P. TOWNSLEY.. (Ap'd Io.).. 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1881 (Scouting in Arizona, Oct. 3-26, 1881), to Nov. 4, 1881, — Platts-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 21, 1881)

burg Barracks, N. Y., to Nov. 30, 1881, — Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 7, 1881, — Ft. Preble, Me., to Apr. 20, 1882, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to May 1, 1884, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to Dec. 26, 1884 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to July 1, 1885 ; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., to July 29, 1885 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1885 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1885, to Oct. 26,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 16, 1888)

1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Nov. 2, 1888, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to May 13, 1889, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct. 9, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to —.

2893.. (Born N. Y.)... ALBERT C. BLUNT*.. (Ap'd at Large).. 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1881 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1881)

Nov. 28 to Dec. 26, 1881, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Aug. 11, 1882, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 20, 1882, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to May 30, 1884, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., (on sick leave, July 3 to Oct. 2, 1884), to July 12, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 26, 1886 ; on Rifle Competition, to Oct. 1, 1886 ; and in

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1887)

garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to —.

* Son of Colonel MATTHEW M. BLUNT, Class of 1853.

2894.. (Born Pa.)... JOSEPH A. GASTON... (Ap'd Pa.).. 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty in the field and at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 30, 1881, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., and Scouting, to Apr. 29, 1883, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Sep. 6, 1883, — San Antonio, Tex., and in the field (leave

of absence, Oct. 1, 1884, to Jan. 28, 1885), to June 13, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 11, 1886, — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 21, 1887,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 24, 1886)

— Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Keogh, Mon. (leave of absence, Dec. 23, 1888, to Feb. 21, 1889), to

2895. (Born Tex.) **GUY CARLETON** (Ap'd Tex.) . . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1881, to June 1, 1883 (leave of absence, to July 23, 1883), — Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Oct. 16, 1883, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Mar. 23, 1884, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to May 24, 1884, — and Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., and in the field, to Aug. 9, 1886; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station, Tex., Sep. 6, 1886, to Sep. 6, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1888)

Walla Walla, Wash., to —.

2896. (Born Fla.) . . . **FRANCIS J. KERNAN** (Ap'd Fla.) . . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 30 to Oct. 24, 1881, — Ft. Canby, Wash., to Dec. 6, 1881, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Oct., 1882, — Ft. Klamath, Or., to Apr. 10, 1883, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., and Scouting, to June 25, 1884, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb., and Scouting, to Sep. 1, 1885; on leave of absence, to Sep. 29, 1885; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at East Florida Seminary, Gainesville, Fla., to July 1, 1886, and at Thatcher Institute, Shreveport, La., to July 29, 1887; on leave of absence, to Oct. 6, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to Aug., 1888; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of History and of Law, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, SEP. 28, 1889.

2897. (Born N. Y.) . . **REUBEN B. TURNER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1881, to June 12, 1883, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Oct. 3, 1883, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Jan. 16, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Sep. 2, 1888; on leave of absence, to Nov. 1, 1888; on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., to Mar. 17, 1889; on leave of absence, to Apr. 5, 1889; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 25, 1889)

in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Apr. 26, 1889, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., to —.

2898. (Born Mo.) **JOHN L. BARBOUR** (Ap'd O.) . . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877,

to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 30, 1881, to Nov. 10, 1882, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Sep. 21, 1885 ; on leave of absence, to Nov. 11, 1885 ; in garrison at Columbus Barracks, O., to Dec. 8, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Jan. 3, 1886, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Feb. 19, 1886, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to June 19, 1886, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Feb. 28, 1887, — Ft. McKinney, Wy., to July 17, 1888, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to June 28, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to June 30, 1889, and on sick leave, to Sep. 6, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 23, 1889.

2899. (Born Ind.) **ALBERT S. McNUTT** (Ap'd Ind.) . . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1881, to July 22, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 9, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 25, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Mar. 19, 1887, — Nogales, Ara., to Oct. 20,

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1888)

1887, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Nov. 10, 1888, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Dec. 4, 1888, — and Ft. Verde, Ara., to —.

2900. (Born Io.) **ROWLAND G. HILL*** (Ap'd Io.) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., Oct. 4 to Nov. 5, 1881 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 7, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1883 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., to Sep., 1883, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and Scouting, to Dec. 19, 1883, — Ft. Supply, I. T., to May 6, 1885, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to Feb. 17, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to May 17, 1886 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Potter, to Oct. 12, 1886 ; as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the Missouri, to Nov. 7, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to —.

* Son of Colonel SYLVESTER G. HILL, killed in the Battle of Nashville, Ten.

2901. (Born Wash.) . **HENRY C. HODGES, Jr.*** . (Ap'd at Large) . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29, 1881, to Jan., 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to May, 1882, — in the field with Indian Scouts, to July 7, 1882, — San Antonio, Tex., to Nov. 17, 1882, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to July, 1884 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Augur, July 17, 1884, to July 10, 1885 ; on delay, to Aug. 1, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., to Oct. 1, 1886 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Oct. 8, 1886, to —.

* Son of Colonel HENRY C. HODGES, Class of 1851.

2902. (Born Min.) . . **FRANKLIN O. JOHNSON.** (Ap'd Min.) . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 30, 1881, to May 3, 1882, — Ft. Apache, Ara., and Scouting, to Dec. 5, 1882, being engaged with Apaches, July 17, 1882, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to May 17, 1884, — San Carlos, Ara. (leave of absence, Aug. 11 to Oct. 16, 1884, and in com-

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1885)

mand of Indian Scouts, to Apr. 2, 1885), to Apr. 1885, — sick at Ft. Grant, Ara., to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the Oklahoma Country (leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Nov. 17, 1885), to Dec. 12, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to June 26, 1886, — Eagle Pass, Tex. (leave of absence, Sep. 16 to Oct. 15, 1886), to Oct. 11, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to Aug. 20, 1888, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to — ; and Regimental Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1888, to — .

2903. (Born Ill.) . **BENJAMIN F. HANDFORTH.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 29, 1881, to Nov. 17, 1881, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 18, 1883, — and Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 1, 1883, to June 3, 1886 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 23, 1886, and conducting Recruits to Ft. Snelling, Min., to Nov. 26, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 29, 1887 ; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 7, 1887.

DISMISSED, "FOR CONDUCT UNBECOMING AN OFFICER AND A GENTLEMAN."

2904. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOHN F. MORRISON.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Sep. 29 to Nov. 5, 1881, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., to Nov., 1882, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to June 17, 1883 ; on duty at the Military Prison, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 30 to Aug. 16, 1883 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 18, 1883 ; under Instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885 ; on delay, to Aug. 28, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to July 25, 1887 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics, Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan., to — .

2905. (Born O.) **JOSEPH T. DICKMAN.** (Ap'd O.) . . **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Sep. 30 to Nov. 12, 1881 ; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan. (Assistant Instructor of Musketry at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, July to Sep., 1883), to Sep. 20, 1883 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara.,

to Oct. 2, 1884, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Jan. 13, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara.,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 18, 1886)

to Apr. 11, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, to Oct. 16, 1887, — and
Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, July 12 to Oct. 4, 1888), to — ; and
as Regimental Adjutant, Nov. 7, 1886, to —

2906. (Born O.) **JAMES T. KERR** (Ap'd O.) 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to
June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Porter, Mon., Sep. 29 to Nov. 29,
1881, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to Nov. 3, 1882, — Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to
Jan. 27, 1883, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 13, 1886, — Camp Medicine
Butte, Wy., to Feb., 1887, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Dec. 5, 1888 ;
under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1,
1889 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 2-22, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft.
D. A. Russell, Wy., to —.

2907. (Born Wis.) **JAMES H. WATERS** (Ap'd Wis.) 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876,
to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 5, 1881, to Nov. 7,
1881, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to June 6, 1882, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to May 5,
1885 (on leave of absence, to July 9, 1885), — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon.,
to Sep. 18, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 18, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 18, 1888.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2908. (Born N. Y.) **DANIEL E. McCARTHY** (Ap'd N. Y.) 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to
June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., Sep. 30, 1881, to Sep. 10,
1882 ; in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Aug., 1885 ; at the
Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,
to July 11, 1887 ; and on frontier duty en route to and at Ft. Sully, Dak.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JAN. 2, 1888)

to Feb. 22, 1888, — Ft. Yates, Dak., to July, 1888, — and Ft. Bennett,
Dak., to —.

2909. (Born Mo.) **ENOCH H. CROWDER** (Ap'd Mo.) 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877,
to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 30, 1881,
— Santa Maria, Tex., to Dec. 28, 1881, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Apr. 1,
1882, — Santa Maria, Tex., to June 2, 1882, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., to
July 21, 1884 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1884 ; on duty at Jeffers-
on Barracks, Mo., to June 30, 1885 ; as Professor of Military Science
and Tactics at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., to July 23,

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1886)

1886 ; Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 7, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., Oct. 11, 1886, to Sep. 1, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, N. D., to —.

2910. (Born Io.) **CHARLES H. BARTH** (Ap'd Kan.) . . 32

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ft. Thomas, San Carlos Agency, and Rocky Cañon, Ara., Sep. 29, 1881, to Apr. 14, 1882,— at Camps Rucker and Price, Ara., to Aug. 18, 1882,— and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Sep. 10, 1882 ; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to July 26, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., to Aug., 1889 ; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

2911. (Born Cal.) **ALBERT J. GRIFFITHS** (Ap'd Cal.) . . 33

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and on Escort duty in the Yellowstone National Park, Sep. 28, 1881, to Oct. 30, 1882 ; and repairing Telegraph Lines, to Nov. 6, 1882, when he was

ACCIDENTALLY KILLED, NOV. 6, 1882, NEAR FT. CUSTER, MON. :
AGED 25.

2912. (Born Ct.) **ANDREW G. HAMMOND** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 34

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : in the field at Del Rio, and Mayer's Springs, Tex., Sep. 29, 1881, to Feb. 22, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to May 1, 1882 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., and Scouting, to May 3, 1883,— Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Aug. 30, 1883,— Ft. Clark, and Scouting in Texas, to June 3, 1884,— Scouting in New Mexico, to Nov. 14, 1884,— Ft. Clark, Tex., and in the field, to May 1, 1887 (on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1887), — Ft. Hancock, Tex., to May 9, 1888,— and on the march to and
(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, APR. 11, 1889)

at Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 2, 1889 ; and under instruction at the Infantry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to —.

2913. (Born Ga.) **FREDERICK G. HODGSON** . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . 35

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty Scouting, Sep. 20 to Oct. 19, 1881,— Ft. Apache, Ara., and on Scouts, to Dec. 19, 1882, being engaged with Apaches at Chevelon's Fork, July 17, 1882,— Ft. Lowell, Ara., and Scouting (leave of absence, Aug. 26 to Nov. 4, 1883), to May 30, 1884,— and Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field (on leave of absence, Jan. 2 to Mar. 31, 1887), to July 2, 1887 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tac-

ties at the North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., July 9, 1887, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1888.

2914. (Born Ind.)... **VIRGIL J. BRUMBACH**.... (Ap'd Ida.)... **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., Sep. 30, 1881, to Mar. 18, 1882, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to May 27, 1884, — in the field, to Dec. 17, 1884, — Portland, Or., settling his accounts, to Jan. 24, 1885, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to July 3, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to —.

2915. (Born Mas.)... **LESTER W. CORNISH**.... (Ap'd Mas.)... **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., Sep. 30, 1881, to Aug. 10, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 12, 1882, — Ft. Sidney, Neb., to May 24, 1883 (leave of absence, to July 21, 1883), — Ft. Robinson, Neb., and in the field, to May 27, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 8, 1885, — and in the field and at Ft. Supply, I. T. (leave of absence, Nov. 15, 1887, to Feb. 15, 1888), to Aug. 27, 1889; and as Professor of

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1889)

Military Science and Tactics at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mas., to —.

2916. (Born Mich.)... **JOHN C. WATERMAN**.... (Ap'd Mich.)... **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., Sep. 29, 1881 (leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Nov. 30, 1883), to May 1, 1885, — St. Johns, Dak., to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Totten, Dak. (leave of absence, Oct. 15, 1885, to Jan. 14, 1886), to July 16, 1887, — on the march to and at Ft. Meade, Dak. (leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Nov. 7, 1887), to June 1, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to —.

2917. (Born Ga.)... **LYMAN HALL**..... (Ap'd Ga.)... **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated, and, having declined promotion in the Army, was

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, JUNE 11, 1881.

Civil History. — Commandant of Cadets at Military School at Kirkwood, Ga., 1881–83. Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Drawing, South Carolina Military Academy, 1883–86. Commandant of Cadets and Professor of Mathematics at Edgewood Military Academy, 1886–88. Professor of Mathematics at Georgia State School of Technology at Atlanta, Ga., since 1888.

2918. (Born Ind.)... **JONAS A. EMERY**..... (Ap'd Ind.)... **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to

June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 30, 1881, to Nov. 12,
(FIRST LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1886)

1886 ; on sick leave of absence, to May 11, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bennett, Dak., to July 28, 1887 ; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to —.

2919. (Born Ind.).. **JOHN M. STOTSENBURG**... (Ap'd Ind.).. 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty in the field and at Ft. Verde, Ara., Sep. 14, 1881, to June 24, 1882, — Scouting in Arizona, to July 28, 1882, — commanding company of Indian Scouts in the field, to Sep. 30, 1882, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., and Scouting, to Oct. 17, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting, to June 5, 1884, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., and Scouting (leave of absence, Jan. 28 to May 27, 1885), to Dec. 3, 1887, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 8, 1888, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (leave of absence, Sep. 2 to Dec. 30, 1888), and Scouting, to — ; and as Regimental Quartermaster

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 19, 1889)

ter, Dec. 18, 1889, to —.

2920. (Born Va.).. **ANDREW S. ROWAN**.. (Ap'd W. Va.).. 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., Sep. 26, 1881, to Oct. 31, 1881, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to Nov. 21, 1881, — Pagosa Springs, Col., to Dec. 8, 1882, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to June, 1884, — Ft. Pembina, Dak., to Oct. 2, 1884, — Ft. Randall, Dak., to Nov. 28, 1885, — and Ft. Pembina, Dak., to Nov., 1889 ; and on duty in the Office of the Adjutant-General of the Army, Nov. 18, 1889, to —.

2921. (Born Cal.)... **PARKER W. WEST***..... (Ap'd La.).. 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 29, 1881, to May 3, 1882, — in the field and at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Apr. 12, 1883, — at San Carlos, Ara., and in the field, to Mar. 28, 1885, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Mar. 29, 1886, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to June 4, 1886, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to June 26, 1886, — Eagle Pass, Tex. (leave of absence, Jan. 15 to Apr. 6, 1887), to Sep. 29, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to Jan. 12, 1888,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 25, 1887)

— Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, July 12 to Sep. 4, 1888), to Oct. 29, 1889, — and San Antonio, Tex., to —.

* Son of Senator J. R. WEST, of Louisiana.

2922. (Born Tex.)... **BRITTON DAVIS**..... (Ap'd at Large).. 44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877,

to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1881.

Served: at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Tactics, July 5 to Aug. 28, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 28, 1881, to May 3, 1882, — in the field and at Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Sep. 28, 1882, — in command of Indian Scouts, and Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence at San Carlos Agency, and Scouting in Arizona, to Oct. 1, 1885; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1886.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1886.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2923. (Born Mich.).. **FRANK B. ANDRUS**.....(Ap'd Ind.).. 45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sanders, Wy., Aug. 27 to Nov. 24, 1881, — Ft. Fetterman, Wy., to May 25, 1882, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Aug. 8, 1882, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 21, 1883; under instruction at Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 3, 1885; and on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 13, 1886, — Bois  Barracks, Ida., to Oct. 25, 1889, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to —.

2924. (Born Pa.).. **HARRY A. LEONHAEUSER**..(Ap'd Pa.).. 46

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Sep. 28, 1881, to May 29, 1888, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1889.

2925. (Born N. J.).. **WALTER R. STOLL**.....(Ap'd N. J.).. 47

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 1, 1881, to Aug. 11, 1882, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Nov. 2, 1884; and on leave of absence, to June 1, 1885.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1885.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2926. (Born Va.)..... **JOHN H. WILLS**.....(Ap'd Mo.).. 48

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct., 1881, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Dec. 4, 1881, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., to Nov. 16, 1882, — Ft. Lewis, Col., to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to —.

2927. (Born Ill.) **JOHN H. GARDNER** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 49

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, AUG. 19, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and Scouting, Sep. 28 to Dec. 3, 1881, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Mar. 15, 1882, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to June 3, 1882, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 25, 1882, — Scouting in Colorado, to Oct. 4, 1882, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to Nov. 9, 1882, — Ft. Garland, Col., to Dec. 2, 1882, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country (leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1884, to Jan. 15, 1885), to June 11, 1885, — Ft. McKinney, Wy. (leave of absence, Dec. 5, 1886, to Mar. 4, 1887),

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1888)

and Campaign against Crow Indians in Montana, to Sep. 11, 1888, — conducting Indians to Tongue River, Mon., to Oct. 2, 1888, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Feb. 26, 1890 ; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to —.

2928. (Born R. I.) . . **LYMAN W. V. KENNON** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . 50

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30 to Oct., 1881, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Mar. 24, 1883 (leave of absence, to May 23, 1883), — Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Aug. 3, 1883, — Ft. Thornburg, Utah, to Nov. 3, 1883, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Apr. 1, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to June 2, 1886 ; in charge of Engineer Office at Omaha, Neb., to July 1, 1886 ; and as Aide-de-Camp to General Crook, July 1, 1886 (temporarily Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of the Platte, Nov. 24, 1886, to July 16, 1887), to Jan. 10, 1890.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1889.

2929. (Born Ala.) . . **SIMEON M. DINKINS** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 51

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Thornburg, Utah, Oct. 9, 1881, to Aug. 3, 1882 ; and on leave of absence, to Feb. 1, 1883.

RESIGNED, FEB. 1, 1883.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2930. (Born Ala.) . . **JOHN B. McDONALD** (Ap'd Ala.) . . 52

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1876, to Mar. 2, 1877, and June 8, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, AUG. 6, 1881.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Sep. 30, 1881, to (TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, MAR. 2, 1882)

Mar. 22, 1882, — Ft. Concho, and Scouting in Texas, to July 6, 1883, —

Ft. Stockton, Tex., to June 29, 1884, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to Dec. 1, 1884 (leave of absence, to Mar. 19, 1885), — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting, to June 20, 1885, — commanding Company of Indian Scouts at San Carlos, Ara., to Jan. 14, 1887 (on sick leave of absence, to May 14, 1887), — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to Aug. 24, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical College, Auburn, Ala., Sep. 11, 1888, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1889.

2931. (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK T. VAN LIEW.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 53

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 11, 1881, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1881.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, SEP. 26, 1881.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., Sep. 30, 1881, to Oct. 22, 1881, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., Nov. 23, 1881, to Oct. 30, 1882, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to May, 1884, — Ft. Lapwai, Ida., to Aug., 1884, — Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to July 12, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Aug. 31, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich., to —.

CLASS OF 1882.

2932. (Born Mo.) **EDWARD BURR.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 16, 1883)

1882, to Oct. 31, 1884; as Assistant to Captain Powell, Dec. 3, 1884, to Oct. 20, 1885, and Nov. 20, 1886, to Apr. 25, 1888; as Engineer Officer of the Department of the Columbia, Oct. 22, 1885, to Dec. 14, 1886; on leave of absence, June 23 to Oct. 23, 1886; as Assistant to Major Handbury since Apr. 25, 1888, and temporarily to Colonel Mendell, in connection with obstructions to navigation in the Columbia River, at The Dalles, Celilo, etc., Aug. 13, 1889, to Nov. 9, 1889; and as Member of Board on Construction of Bridge across the Willamette River at Portland, Or., Dec. 16, 1886, and on bridge at Salem, Or., Jan. 21, 1887.

2933. (Born La.) **OSCAR T. CROSBY.** (Ap'd Mis.) . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 23, 1882.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1883)

1882, to Oct. 31, 1884; on sick leave of absence, Mar. 27 to May 27, 1884; as Assistant to Captain Turtle, Nov. 20, 1884, to Feb. 12, 1885, and to Major Heuer, Feb. 12, 1885, to Oct. 22, 1887; and on leave of absence, Apr. 23 to Oct. 22, 1887.

RESIGNED, OCT. 22, 1887.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

2934..(Born Io.)....**LANSING H. BEACH**.....(Ap'd Io.)..3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, June 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1882.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 21, 1882, to Oct. 31, 1884, and temporarily with Company at West Point, N. Y., Aug. 3 to Sep. 1, 1883, July 1 to Sep. 1, 1884, and June 15

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1884)

to Nov. 28, 1885; as Assistant to Major Mansfield, Nov. 30, 1884, to June 6, 1885; as Member of Commission to run and mark the boundary line between a portion of the Indian Territory and the State of Texas, Sep. 24, 1885, and Disbursing Officer of the Commission, Feb. 18, 1886, to Nov. 7, 1888; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Merrill, Dec. 1, 1885, to Aug. 16, 1886, and Dec. 6, 1886, to Aug. 26, 1889, and temporarily in charge of Lieut.-Colonel Merrill's duties, Aug. 16 to Dec. 6, 1886, and June 25 to Aug. 26, 1889; acting for and instead of Lieut.-Colonel Merrill in connection with transfer to the United States of the Muskingum River Improvement, Sep. 30 to Dec. 6, 1886; as Recorder of Board on project for Lock and Dam No. 6, Kentucky River, Feb. 10–26, 1887; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, since Aug. 28, 1889; and as Member of Board to consider and prepare general regulations concerning erection of bridges over the Muskingum River, O., Sep. 21, 1887.

2935..(Born Ill.)....**GRAHAM D. FITCH**....(Ap'd at Large)..4

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882, to June 13, (TRANSFERRED, JUNE 7, 1883, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FROM JULY 1, 1882)

1883; with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., June 23, 1883, to Sep. 26, 1886; and as Assistant to Major King, Sep. 28, 1885,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 17, 1884)

to Mar. 22, 1886,—to Lieut.-Colonel Barlow, Mar. 22 to Apr. 27, 1886,—to Captain Marshall, Apr. 30, 1886, to Aug. 24, 1888,—to Major Davis, Aug. 24, 1888, to Nov. 5, 1889,—and to Major Quinn, Nov. 5, 1889, to

2936..(Born Mo.)....**EUGENE J. SPENCER**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..5

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Oct. 20, 1882, to July 9, 1883; as Acting Regimental Adjutant, Jan. 6 to Mar. 24, 1883, and as Adjutant of Battalion in the field, Mar. 27 to Apr. 23, 1883; with

(TRANSFERRED, JUNE 7, 1883, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1882)

Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., July 19, 1883, to Jan. 7,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 19, 1884)

1886, being on detached service at Creedmoor, N. Y., Sep. 5 to Oct. 1, 1884; as Engineer Officer of the Department of Arizona, Feb. 1 to

Oct. 29, 1886 ; as Assistant to Major Stickney, Nov. 8, 1886, to Aug. 19, 1887 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on bridge across the Ohio near junction of the Allegheny and Monongahela Rivers, May 27 to June 25, 1887 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 29, 1887, to Aug. 23, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Captain Abbot, Sep. 9, 1889, to Aug. 10, 1890.

RESIGNED, AUG. 10, 1890.

2937.. (Born Ct.).. WARREN P. NEWCOMB.. (Ap'd at Large).. 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882, to Jan. 1, 1884 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1884 ; on leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Oct. 1, 1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Dec. 3, 1885, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 1, 1886 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Aug. 23, 1887 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1887, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 9, 1887.

2938.. (Born O.)..... HARRY C. BENSON*..... (Ap'd O.).. 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 29, 1882, to Mar. 1, (TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1884) 1884 ; on frontier duty in the field, and at Ft. Stanton, N. M., to July 8, 1884, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., and Scouting (leave of absence, Oct. 9, 1886, to Jan. 29, 1887), to June 25, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 25, 1887 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1887, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, MAR. 4, 1888.

* Son of Professor EDWARD C. BENSON, of Kenyon College, Ohio.

2939.. (Born Cal.).... ORMOND M. LISSAK.... (Ap'd Cal.).. 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 29, 1882, to Dec. 28, 1883 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 2 to July 1, 1884 ; at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to July 17, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1886 ; at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28 to Oct. 12, 1886 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I. (leave of absence, to Oct. 22, 1886, and on sick leave, to Oct. 22, 1887), to Nov. 14, 1887, — Ft. Warren, Mas., to Apr. 4, 1888, — at Ft. Adams, R. I., to May 3, 1889 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 16, 1889)

(TRANSFERRED TO ORDNANCE, APR. 24, 1889)

Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., May 13 to Nov. 11, 1889 ; and as Inspector of Steel Wire for Guns, at Trenton, N. J., to Feb. 22, 1890.

2940..(Born Io.) . . . **GEORGE F. BARNEY***(Ap'd Vt.) . . . 9

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1882, to Feb. 26, 1883, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to Oct. 20, 1883, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Apr. 30, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to July 31, 1886 (leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1886), — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 3, 1888)

Leavenworth, Kan., to Oct. 9, 1888, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to May 16, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to June 1, 1889; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1889; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1889, to —.

* Son of Colonel ELISHA T. BARNEY, killed in the Battle of the Wilderness, Va.

2941..(Born N. Y.) . **ADELBERT CRONKHITE***(Ap'd Ara.) . . . 10

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 29, 1882, to Apr. 26, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., May 1, 1884 (Instructor at the School, Sep. 10, 1886, to July 1, 1888), —

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1889)

Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to May 22, 1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Oct. 24, 1889, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to —.

* Son of Surgeon HENRY M. CRONKHITE, U. S. Army.

2942..(Born Ky.) . . . **JOHN T. THOMPSON***(Ap'd Ky.) . . . 11

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., July 16, 1882, to Jan. 4, 1884; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 7 to July 1, 1884; in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., to Sep. 9, 1884, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to June 1, 1885, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 25, 1885, — Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Oct. 18, 1887, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Aug. 24, 1888, — and at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JAN. 20, 1889.

* Son of Captain JAMES THOMPSON, Class of 1851.

2943..(Born Pa.) . **HARVEY C. CARBAUGH**(Ap'd Ill.) . . . 12

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882, to June 9, 1883, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Dec. 30, 1884; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 15 to July 1, 1885; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (leave of absence, Jan. 18 to Mar. 22, 1886, and Feb. 12 to Mar. 31, 1887), to Sep. 30, 1887, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1889; and on leave of absence, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, APR. 25, 1888.

2944. (Born Me.) . . . **CHARLES G. TREAT** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1882, to Oct. 1, 1884 ; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1885 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1886 ; in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Sep. 12, 1886, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 12, 1888 (leave of absence, Sep. 2, 1888), — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to May 6, 1889, — and Ft. Hamilton,

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 26, 1889)

N. Y., to July 23, 1889 ; and as Acting Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Howard, July 23 to Oct. 18, 1889, and Aide-de-Camp, Oct. 19, 1889, to —, at Headquarters of the Division of the Atlantic.

2945. (Born Ky.) . . . **EDWARD A. MILLAR** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 29 to Oct. 25, 1882, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., to Nov. 1, 1882, — St. Augustine, Fla., to Apr. 15, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va. (sick leave, June 15 to Aug. 13, 1886), to Sep., 1886, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 3, 1888 (leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1888), — Newport Barracks, Ky., to Apr. 30, 1889, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

2946. (Born Utah) . . . **RICHARD W. YOUNG** . . (Ap'd Utah) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 26, 1882.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882 (leave of absence, July 18 to Sep. 19, 1884, and on detached service as Assistant to the Judge-Advocate of the Division of the Atlantic, Nov. 17, 1884, to Feb. 27, 1885), to Mar. 6, 1885 ; as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of the East, with the rank of Captain, to Aug. 31, 1886 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to Sep. 18, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Oct. 12, 1888 ; and on leave of absence, to Apr. 12, 1889.

RESIGNED, APR. 12, 1889.

2947. (Born Mas.) . . . **SAMUEL RODMAN** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Nov. 6, 1882 (on an Exploring Expedition to the mouth of Methow River, Wash. Ter., and northward, July 3 to Sep. 3, 1883), to Oct. 8, 1884 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 8, 1884 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Jan. 1 to July 1, 1885 ; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to July 31, 1886, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 28, 1888 ; under instruction at the Naval Torpedo School,

Newport, R. I., Sep., 1888, to Oct. 31, 1889; and in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to —.

2948. (Born Wash.) **BENJAMIN ALVORD, Jr.*** (Ap'd D. C.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Hays, Kan., Sep. 30, 1882, to June 29, 1885; on leave of absence, to Aug. 29, 1885; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to July 11, 1887; under orders, to Aug. 28, 1887; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, to —.

* Son of Brig.-General BENJAMIN ALVORD, Class of 1833.

2949. (Born Ct.) **VICTOR E. STOTTLER** (Ap'd Ct.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1882, to June 11, 1884; on frontier duty at Cantonment on Uncompahgre (now Ft. Craw-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 6, 1888)

ford), Col., to Apr. 22, 1889, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to July 3, 1889, — Oklahoma, I. T., to Aug., 1889, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Oct. 15, 1889, — and Oklahoma, I. T., to Nov. 15, 1889; on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1889; and under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to —.

2950. (Born N. C.) . . . **GEORGE W. McIVER** (Ap'd N. C.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Pembina, Dak., Sep. 30 to Nov. 16, 1882, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Apr. 5, 1883, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Sep. 5, 1885, — Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to July 13, 1887, — and Ft. Laramie, Wy., to —.

2951. (Born Ky.) **HENRY T. ALLEN** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting, and at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30, 1882, to May 19, 1884, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Aug. 9, 1884; on detached service at Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (Acting Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Miles, Sep. 19 to Dec. 18, 1884), to Sep. 30, 1884; on exploration tour in Alaska, to Oct. 22, 1885, and preparing his report thereof at Washington, D. C., to June 18, 1886; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Oct. 4, 1886, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to May 31, 1887; on leave of absence in Europe, to Apr. 12, 1888; on frontier duty at Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Aug. 6, 1888; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1888, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1889.

2952. (Born N. Y.).. **WILLIAM H. SAGE***.. (Ap'd at Large) . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30 to Nov. 3, 1882, — Cantonment Bad Lands, Dak., to Mar. 4, 1883, — Ft. Keogh, Mon., to Aug. 16, 1886, — Ft. Totten, Dak., to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to —.

* Son of Captain WILLIAM N. SAGE, 11th U. S. Infantry.

2953. (Born Ga.)... **WILLIAM W. FORSYTH**.. (Ap'd Ga.) . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Scouting (and Expedition into the Sierra Madre, Mexico, after Chiricahua Indians, Apr. to June, 1883), Sep. 28, 1882, to Nov. 7, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to June 5, 1884, — Ft. Craig, N. M., to Oct. 26, 1884, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (leave of absence, Nov. 16, 1884, to Mar. 13, 1885), to May 22, 1885, — in the field, to July, 1886, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Oct. 3, 1886, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field (leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1886, to Mar. 24, 1887), to Aug. 20, 1888 ; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Modern Languages, Aug. 28, 1888, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, NOV. 20, 1889.

2954. (Born Me.).... **GEORGE H. PATTEN**..... (Ap'd Me.) . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 25, 1878, and Aug. 5, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 29, 1882, to Nov. 17, 1882, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Sep. 15, 1885, — Camp Datil, N. M., to Apr. 24, 1886, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Totten, Dak., to —.

2955. (Born Ga.)... **MAGNUS O. HOLLIS**..... (Ap'd Ga.) . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 28, 1882, to Aug. 27, 1884, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Nov., 1885, — Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 2, 1886, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash., July 11, 1886, to —.

2956. (Born Ky.).. **BARRINGTON K. WEST**.... (Ap'd Ky.) . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Apache, Ara., Scouting, and Campaign against Chiricahua Indians, Oct. 1, 1882, to May 19, 1884, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., and Scouting, to July 6, 1887, being engaged with Ute Indians in the Blue Mountains, Utah, July 15, 1884, — and in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to —.

2957..(Born O.).....**JOHN H. BEACOM**.....(Ap'd O.)..26

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 30, 1882, to (TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1883)

May 5, 1883, — Ft. Shaw, Mon., to Mar. 22, 1888, — Ft. Missoula, Mon., (FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 20, 1888)

to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to Oct. 3, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1889 ; and under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to —.

2958..(Born Ky.)....**FRANCIS G. IRWIN**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..27

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty Scouting, and at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Oct. 4, 1882, to May 26, 1884, — Boise Barracks, Ida., to Feb. 15, 1885, — and Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Aug. 14, 1885 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 8, 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., Aug. 31, 1887, to Nov. 16, 1889 ; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.

2959..(Born S. C.)..**CHARLES P. ELLIOTT**.....(Ap'd S. C.)..28

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Selden, N. M., Sep. 30, 1882, to (TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 7, 1883)

June 27, 1883, — in the field and at Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Feb. 9, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to July 22, 1884, — Special duty at San Carlos and Scouting in Arizona (commanding Company of Indian Scouts), to Oct. 31, 1885, — Scouting in Arizona, to Apr. 28, 1886 (on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 28, 1886) ; — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Nov. 1, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Dec. 31, 1887 ; in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to Oct. 9, 1888 ; as Pro-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1888)

fessor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, S. C., Oct. 11, 1888, to Mar. 1, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to —.

2960..(Born N. Y.)..**CHARLES J. STEVENS**..(Ap'd N. Y.)..29

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and Scouting, Sep. 30, 1882 (leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1884, to Jan. 14, 1885), to Aug. 1, 1885, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, Dec. 8, 1886, to Feb. 8, 1887), to Oct. 17, 1887, — Ft. Robinson, Neb., to Oct. 7, 1888 (leave

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1888)

of absence, to Nov. 5, 1888), — and Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Oct. 15, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 13, 1890.

2961. (Born Pa.) . . . **BLANTON C. WELSH*** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **30**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 2 to Nov. 9, 1882, — Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., to June 7, 1884, — Camp Poplar River, Mon., to Sep. 4, 1886, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Oct. 13, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to —.

* Son of Brig.-General THOMAS WELSH, Pennsylvania Volunteers.

2962. (Born Md.) . . . **THOMAS B. DUGAN** (Ap'd Md.) . . . **31**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 26, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, and Scouting in Arizona, Sep. 30, 1882, to Sep. 22, 1883, — Fort Huachuca, Ara., and in the field, to Dec. 21, 1883, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to May 27, 1884, — on Special duty at San Carlos, Ara., and in command of a Company of Indian Scouts, to Apr. 2, 1885, — on the march to, and at Camp Peña Colorada, Tex. (leave of absence, Oct. 10, 1885, to Mar. 3, 1886, and under orders to and conducting recruits to Texas, to May 26, 1886), to July 7, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., and at Langtry,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, OCT. 29, 1888)

Tex., to Dec. 1, 1888 (leave of absence, to Mar. 11, 1889), — and Ft. Brown, Tex., to —.

2963. (Born Ky.) **JAMES A. GOODIN** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stevenson, Dak., Sep. 30 to Nov. 9, 1882, — Ft. Laramie, Wy., to Mar. 29, 1885, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to July, 1889, — and on Department Rifle Team at Bellevue, Neb., to Sep. 1, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

2964. (Born Ark.) . . **WILLIAM H. ALLAIRE** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1877, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., Sep. 29, 1882, to June 13, 1884; and in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., to —.

2965. (Born Or.) **WOODBRIIDGE GEARY** (Ap'd Or.) . . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Nov. 1-22, 1882, — at Fts. Ringgold and Brown, Tex., to Dec., 1882, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to July 6, 1883, — with Captain Livermore's Exploring Expedition in Texas, to Nov. 6, 1883, — Ft. Clark and Camp Langtry, Tex., to Aug. 1, 1885, — commanding Indian Scouts in the field, Texas, to Jan., 1886, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to May 7, 1888, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to June 20, 1889, — San Antonio, Tex., to July 21, 1889, — and Camp Del Rio, Tex., to —.

2966. (Born Wis.) **JAMES O. GREEN** (Ap'd Wis.) 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Sep. 29 to Nov. 19, 1882, — Ft. Hale, Dak., to May 20, 1884, — Ft. Sisseton, Dak., to June 3, 1888, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to —.

2967. (Born Ky.) . . **CHARLES L. COLLINS** . . (Ap'd at Large) 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., Sep. 29, 1882, to May 22, 1888; on leave of absence, to Aug. 22, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., to —.

2968. (Born N. Y.) . . **GEORGE P. AHERN** (Ap'd N. Y.) 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1882, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1882.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., Sep. 30, 1882, to Nov. 17, 1882; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 18, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., to —.

CLASS OF 1883.

2969. (Born Pa.) **GEORGE A. ZINN** (Ap'd Pa.) 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883 (on detached service at Creedmoor, N. Y., Sep. 5 to Oct. 1,
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 2, 1884)

1884), to Feb. 17, 1886, and temporarily with Company at West Point, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1886, to Mar. 21, 1887; as Assistant to Major Ernst, Apr. 1, 1887, to Aug. 23, 1888; and at Willet's Point, as Quartermaster of the Battalion of Engineers, and Instructor in Military Photography at the Engineer School of Application, since Aug. 27, 1888.

2970. (Born Va.) . . **WILLIAM C. LANGFITT** (Ap'd O.) 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to July 25, 1879, and July 26, 1880, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883, to Oct. 27, 1886 ; unassigned, Oct. 27 to Dec. 4, 1886 ; as Engineer (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 30, 1884) near Officer of the Department of the Columbia, Dec. 14, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1888 ; and as Assistant to Major Ernst, since Sep. 26, 1888 (leave of absence, Aug. 1 to Nov. 1, 1889).

2971. (Born Min.) . . **HENRY E. WATERMAN** . . . (Ap'd Min.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on duty with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883, to Oct. 27, 1886 ; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Barlow, (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 20, 1886)

Oct. 30, 1886, to Oct. 6, 1889 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Lock at or near the Lower Island at Nashville, Ten., Mar. 12-30, 1887, and of Board on Improvement of Navigation at the Mouth of the Cumberland River, Apr. 28 to June 16, 1888 ; on sick leave of absence, May 23 to Sep. 21, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Major Davis, since Oct. 10, 1889.

2972. (Born O.) **WILLIAM F. HANCOCK** (Ap'd O.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883 (leave of absence, Dec. 22, 1885, to Feb. 24, 1886), to Aug. 26, 1886, — and at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 4, 1889.

2973. (Born S. C.) **HENRY C. DAVIS** (Ap'd S. C.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 5, 1885, — and Washington Barracks, D. C., to June 2, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Mississippi, June 9, 1886, to July 1, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 1, 1889 ; and in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., to —.

2974. (Born La.) **BEVERLY W. DUNN** (Ap'd La.) . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 5, 1885, — and Washington Barracks, D. C. (Rifle Competition at Creedmoor, L. I., Aug.-Sep., 1885), to Aug. 26, 1886 ; on Rifle Competition at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Sep. 14, 1886 ; at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 16, 1888 ; on Rifle Competition at

Ft. Niagara, N. Y., to Sep. 9, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Pennsylvania Military Academy, Chester, Pa., to —.

2975. (Born Va.) . . . **SAMUEL D. FREEMAN** . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., and Scouting, Sep. 30, 1883, to Sep. 4, 1884, — Ft. Stockton, Tex., to Mar. 26, 1885, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and Scouting, to Aug. 11, 1886 (leave of absence, to Jan. 11, 1887), — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Aug. 10, 1887 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 27, 1887, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1889.

2976. (Born Ct.) **WILLIAM F. FLYNN** (Ap'd Ct.) . . . **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to Aug. 27, 1884, — with Major Livermore's Exploring Expedition in Northern Texas, to Jan., 1885, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Feb. 2, 1885, — detached service at Ft. Davis, Tex., to Mar., 1885, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to Jan. 2, 1886, — Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 7, 1886, — Ft. Clark, Tex. (leave of absence, Nov. 17, 1886, to Jan. 18, 1887), to Feb. 18, 1887, — Langtry, Tex., to Apr. 30, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 19, 1887, — Camp Peña Colorado, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and march to Dakota, to Aug., 1888 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1888, to —.

2977. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT J. DUFF*** (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Del Rio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to Feb. 3, 1884, — Mayer's Springs, Tex., to Apr. 23, 1884, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 31, 1884, — Del Rio, Tex., and Scouting, to Mar. 11, 1887, — Ft. Clark and Langtry, Tex., to Aug. 6, 1887 (leave of absence, to Dec. 6, 1887), — Ft. Davis, Tex. (on detached service at Ft. Stockton, Tex., Mar. 1 to Apr. 14, 1888), to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to —.

* Son of Lieut. GEORGE DUFF, U. S. Army (Retired).

2978. (Born N. Y.) . . **THOMAS RIDGWAY** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Oct. 17, 1883, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to Mar. 20, 1884, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y. (leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 2, 1884), to Oct. 8, 1884, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (at Riverside Park, N. Y., Oct. to Dec., 1885, and Apr., 1886), to May 1, 1886 ; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Cathedral School of St. Paul, Garden City, L. I., to Oct. 31, 1887 ; under

instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1887, to July 1, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to —.

2979. (Born Ill.) . . . **JOHN W. RUCKMAN** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883 (leave of absence, Sep. 19 to Dec. 19, 1885, and at Riverside Park, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1885, to Feb. 15, 1886), to Dec. 1, 1886, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Mar. 2, 1887, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y. (leave of absence, June 16 to Aug. 16, 1887), to —.

2980. (Born N. Y.) . . **ALFRED B. JACKSON*** (Ap'd Mas.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country, Oct. 1, 1883, to June 11, 1885, — and on the march to and at Ft. McKinney, Wy., to Oct. 5, 1886; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to Aug. 10, 1887; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1887, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1889.

* Son of Medical Director SAMUEL JACKSON, U. S. Navy.

2981. (Born Ark.) . . **WILLIAM P. STONE** (Ap'd Ark.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to July 25, 1879, and July 26, 1880, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., Sep. 30, 1883, to Apr. 27, 1884, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1886, — Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Sep. 22, 1887, — and Little Rock Barracks, Ark., to Apr. 30, 1889; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 17, 1889; on leave of absence, to Aug. 15, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of the South, Sewanee, Ten., to —.

2982. (Born N. C.) . . **WILLIAM E. SHIPP** (Ap'd N. C.) . . **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to Mar. 13, 1885, — detached service at El Paso, Tex., to Apr. 14, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and Scouting, to June, 1885, — in command of Indian Scouts in the field in Arizona and Mexico, to May 22, 1886, being engaged with Apaches Jan. 10 and 11, 1886, — Ft. Apache, and Scouting in Arizona (leave of absence, Jan. 19 to July 17, 1887), to July 31, 1888, — on Rifle Competition, to Sep., 1888, — San Carlos, Ara., and Scouting, to Feb. 25, 1889, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to —.

2983. (Born Ky.) **IRA A. HAYNES** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30 to Dec. 11, 1883, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Sep. 11, 1884, — Atlanta, Ga., to Dec. 7, 1884, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to June 2, 1885, — Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 31, 1886, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Aug. 3, 1888 (leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1888), — and Washington Barracks, D. C., Oct. 1, 1888, to —.

2984. (Born Va.) . . . **WILLOUGHBY WALKER** (Ap'd Va.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30 to Oct. 10, 1883, — Ft. McHenry, Md., to June 1, 1885, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Aug. 31, 1886, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1888, and on Special duty at the School (on detached service at Willet's Point, N. Y., Nov. 27 to Dec. 2, 1888, at Hoboken, N. J., Dec. 2-9, 1888, and under special instruction at the Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R. I., July 20 to Oct. 8, 1889), to —.

2985. (Born N. J.) . . . **EDWIN C. BULLOCK** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., Sep. 30, 1883, to July 27, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 22, 1886 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., to June 1, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Riley, Kan., to July 22, 1888 ; on leave of absence, July 22 to Aug. 4, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, and on march to and from Camp Schofield, I. T., to —.

2986. (Born O.) . . . **CHASE W. KENNEDY** (Ap'd O.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Sep. 30, 1883 (on detached service at Tobacco Plains, June 13 to Sep. 10, 1887), to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, Dak., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, NOV. 13, 1889.

2987. (Born Pa.) **LOUIS OSTHEIM** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 30, 1885, — at Washington Barracks, D. C. (leave of absence, Sep. 25 to Oct. 25, 1886), to Dec. 20, 1886, — in charge of Ft. Myer, Va., to Apr. 15, 1887, — at Washington Barracks, D. C., to Aug. 30, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

2988. (Born Me.) . . . CHARLES G. MORTON (Ap'd Mas.) . . 20

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1883 (in the field, June 1 to Oct. 17, 1886), to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to Feb. 11, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics in East Florida Seminary, Gainesville, Fla., to Sep. 30, 1889, and at the Florida State Agricultural College, Lake City, Fla., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 1, 1890.

2989. (Born O.) SAMUEL E. ADAIR . . . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 21

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 27, 1885, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., and Scouting, to Sep. 20, 1885; on leave of absence, to Dec. 10, 1885; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to Dec. 18, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, in command of Indian Scouts, to Nov. 3, 1887, — Ft. Elliott, Tex., and in the field, to Jan. 24, 1889, — Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, to Jan. 22, 1890; and on leave of absence, Jan. 22, 1890, to —.

2990. (Born Ill.) . GODFREY H. MACDONALD . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 22

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Oct. 1, 1883, to June 30, 1884, — Ft. Maginnis, Mon., and in the field (on Rifle Competition, July to Sep., 1885), to May 19, 1887, — Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., and in the field, to Aug. 25, 1887, — and Ft. Buford, Dak., to Aug. 27, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to June 23, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 20, 1889, to —.

2991. (Born Ill.) . . . HERBERT H. SARGENT . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 23

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 28, 1883, to June 3, 1884, — and Ft. Klamath, Or., to Aug. 16, 1886; as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill., Aug. 29, 1886, to Aug. 31, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bidwell, Cal., to Oct. 20, 1888, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to —.

2992. (Born Ala.) . . . MATTHEW F. STEELE . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 24

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to Jan. 1, 1884, — Del Rio, Tex., and Scouting in Kansas and Indian Territory, to July, 1885, — and Ft. Clark and at Langtry, Tex. (leave of absence,

Sep. 6 to Nov. 7, 1886), to Aug. 22, 1887; on Rifle Competition, to Oct. 1, 1887; on leave of absence, to Nov. 15, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — on the march to Dakota, to Sep. 17, 1888, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to —.

2993.. (Born Ind.) EDWIN A. ROOT (Ap'd Ind.) . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 29, 1883, to Feb. 26, 1885, — Ponca Agency, I. T., to Aug. 26, 1885, — Osage Agency, I. T., to Oct. 1, 1885, — and Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 30, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June 29, 1889; en route to company, to Sep. 1, 1889; on leave of absence, to Oct. 11, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Abraham Lincoln, Dak., to —.

2994.. (Born Cal.) JOHN M. NEALL (Ap'd Nev.) . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, and Scouting in New Mexico, Sep. 30, 1883, to Feb. 8, 1884, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., and in the field, to June 12, 1884, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Apr. 7, 1885, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to May 6, 1885, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., and in the field (leave of absence, Apr. 3 to Aug. 3, 1888), to —.

2995.. (Born Mo.) . . . WILLIAM H. SMITH (Ap'd Mo.) . . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Sep. 30 to Oct. 10, 1883, — Camp Rice, Tex., to Apr. 11, 1885, — Ft. Verde, Ara., to Dec. 10, 1885, — on duty in connection with Indian Affairs at Ft. Apache, and in the field, Ara., to Dec. 27, 1886, — Ft. Verde, Ara. (leave of absence, July 16 to Nov. 15, 1888), to Dec. 11, 1888, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to July 29, 1889, — Rifle Competition, to Sep. 11, 1889, — Special duty at Headquarters Department of Arizona, to Nov. 4, 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to —.

2996.. (Born N. J.) . . . ISAAC W. LITTELL (Ap'd N. J.) . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 2, 1884; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Feb. 26, 1885, — Salt Fork, I. T., to May, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 10, 1885, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1888)

Lyon, Col., to Apr. 2, 1889, — and Ft. Crawford, Col., to —.

2997.. (Born Ill.) . . . GEORGE H. CAMERON (Ap'd Ill.) . . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879,

to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Oct. 1, 1883 (leave of absence, July 15 to Nov. 20, 1884, Rifle Competition, Aug. 19 to Sep. 6, 1886, and leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1886), to July 25, 1887, — and on the march to and at Ft. Riley, Kan. (leave of absence, Oct. 14 to Nov. 13, 1887, and sick leave, to Jan. 10, 1888), to May 16, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 1, 1888 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Drawing, Aug. 28, 1888, to —.

2998.. (Born N. Y.).. **WALTER K. WRIGHT**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 25, 1888, — (FIRST LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1888) — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Nov. 13, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah (leave of absence, Oct. 21, 1889, to Jan. 20, 1890), to —.

2999.. (Born Mis.).... **TYREE R. RIVERS**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., and Scouting, Sep. 30, 1883, to Mar. 25, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — and in Kansas and Cheyenne and Arapahoe Country and at Ft. Sill, I. T., to July 13, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1887 ; on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., and on Recruiting Service, to Feb. 10, 1888 ; and
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1889)

on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Mar. 18, 1889, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Oct. 27, 1889, — and Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to —.

3000.. (Born Ten.).... **ROGER B. BRYAN**..... (Ap'd Mas.).. 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Oct. 1, 1883, to May 24, 1884, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash. (detached service at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Aug. 2 to Nov. 6, 1884), to Dec. 11, 1885, — Ft. Spokane, Wash., to Apr. 24, 1886, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to June 6, 1887, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to Aug. 21, 1887 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to July 3, 1889 ; on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 1 to Oct. 17, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3001.. (Born Mis.).... **JOHN W. HEARD**..... (Ap'd Mis.).. 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, and Scouting in Arizona, Sep. 29, 1883, to Oct. 24, 1884, — Ft. Grant, Ara. (leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Mar. 23, 1885), to Apr. 11, 1885, — Camp Rice, Tex., to

Feb. 17, 1886, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Clark, and at Langtry, Tex. (leave of absence, Dec. 12, 1887, to Jan. 12, 1888), to
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JAN. 17, 1889)
Sep. 21, 1889, — and Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to —.

3002..(Born Pa.)..JOHN H. SHOLLENBERGER...(Ap'd Pa.)..34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 2, 1884; and on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Oct. 15, 1888, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1888)

Union, N. M., to —.

3003..(Born Mas.)..CHARLES H. OSGOOD....(Ap'd Mas.)..35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 12, 1884, — Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to Nov. 14, 1884, — and Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Feb. 5, 1886; and on sick leave of absence, to May 1, 1886.

DIED, MAY 1, 1886, AT HAVERHILL, MAS.: AGED 29.

3004..(Born Ill.).....HARRY C. HALE.....(Ap'd Ill.)..36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1883 (on duty at Lakeview Cemetery, Cleveland, O., May 17 to July 1, 1884), to July 26, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bennett, S. D., to —.

3005..(Born Cal.)....ROBERT D. WALSH*....(Ap'd Cal.)..37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, SEP. 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 29, 1884, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Mar. 14, 1885, — San Carlos, Ara., and Scouting (in command of Indian Scouts), to May, 1886, being engaged against Apaches in Terrace Mountains, Mex., Sep. 22, 1885, — Ft. Huachuca, and Scouting in Arizona, to Oct. 20, 1886, — San Carlos, Ara., to Dec., 1886, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (leave of absence, Apr. 4 to June 2, 1887), to July 10, 1887; in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to Oct. 5, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Dec. 3, 1888, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to —.

* Son of Judge MICHAEL WALSH, of California.

3006..(Born O.)..CHARLES H. COCHRAN.....(Ap'd O.)..38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878,

to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty with the Department of the Platte Rifle Team at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 29 to Oct., 1883, — and at Ft. Laramie, Wyo., Oct. 3, 1883, to July 7, 1887; on Rifle Competition, to Oct. 6, 1887; and on frontier duty at Camp Pilot Butte, Wyo., to —.

3007. (Born O.) . . . **ELMORE F. TAGGART** (Ap'd O.) . . . **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1883 (on Rifle Competition, July 26 to Sep. 18, 1885, and Aug. 12 to Oct. 9, 1886), to Jan. 1, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to Dec. 4, 1888; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to Oct. 1, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to —.

3008. (Born Io.) **GEORGE W. READ** (Ap'd Io.) . . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, SEP. 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Washakie, Wyo., and in the field, Sep. 27, 1883 (on Rifle Competition, July 28 to Sep. 3, 1884), to May 17, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the field, to July, 1885, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., and in the field (leave of absence, June 13 to Sep. 4, 1888), to June 7, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Iowa State University, Iowa City, Io., to —.

3009. (Born N. C.) . . . **SAMSON L. FAISON** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Sep. 29, 1883, to Oct. 18, 1883, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Aug. 12, 1884, — Tombstone, Ara., to Sep. 1, 1884, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to May 19, 1885, — Scouting, to June 20, 1885, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to July 28, 1885, — Scouting, to Aug. 6, 1885, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Sep. 10, 1885, — with Indian Scouts in the field, to Apr. 23, 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to May 1, 1886, — and on detached service to enlist Indian Scouts, near Tucson, Ara., to May 27, 1886, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to July 16, 1886; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 31, 1886, — detached service at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., to Oct. 13, 1886; in garrison at the Presidio, San Francisco, Cal. (leave of absence, May 26 to Sep. 20, 1887), to June 21, 1888, — Santa Barbara, Cal., to Sep. 15, 1888, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Apr. 18, 1889 — Presidio, San Francisco, Cal., to July 8, 1889, — Camp at Monterey, Cal., to Aug. 19, 1889, — Santa Cruz, Cal., to Sep. 18, 1889, — and Benicia Barracks, Cal. (leave of absence, Nov. 19, 1889, to Feb. 9, 1890), to —.

3010. (Born N. Y.) . . **ALFRED HASBROUCK** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879,

to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 26, 1884, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Nov. 22, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3011..(Born Pa.).....**JACOB F. KREPS**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., Sep. 29, 1883, to Jan. 26, 1887; on leave of absence, to July 1, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa., to —.

3012..(Born Va.).....**HENRY C. CABELL**.....(Ap'd Va.)..44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Uncompahgre, Col., Sep. 30, 1883, to July 21, 1884, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash. (leave of absence, Jan. 4 to July 2, 1887, and on Special duty as Acting Commissary of Subsistence, July 25, 1887, to Feb. 1, 1889), to —.

3013..(Born Ill.).....**CHARLES C. TEAR**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 30, 1883, to Apr. 11, 1887; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1888.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3014..(Born Mo.)....**EDGAR S. WALKER**....(Ap'd Mo.)..46

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., Oct. 1, 1883, to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to —.

3015..(Born Ind.).. **CHARLES McQUISTON**..(Ap'd Ind.)..47

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1883, to July 2, 1886, — and at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida. (now Ft. Sherman), to —.

3016..(Born Pa.)....**THOMAS W. GRIFFITH**....(Ap'd Pa.)..48

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Oct. 1, 1883, to

May 30, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 11, 1885, — Crisfield, Kan., to Sep., 1885, — and Ft. Ripley, Kan., to May 4, 1888; as Acting Assistant Quartermaster and Commissary of Subsistence at Denver, Col., to Oct. 7, 1888; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, NOV. 16, 1889.

3017. (Born Me.) . . . **FREDERICK PERKINS** . . . (Ap'd Me.) . . . 49

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1878, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30, 1883, to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Hancock, Tex., to —.

3018. (Born Ind.) **OMAR BUNDY** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 50

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lapwai, Ida., Oct. 2, 1883, to June 9, (TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1884)

1884, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to Aug. 18, 1885; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1885, to July 1, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., to May 21, 1888, — and Ft. Meade, S. D., to —.

3019. (Born N. C.) . . . **LAURENCE D. TYSON** . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 51

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1883, to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Apr. 6, 1887, — San Carlos, Ara., to July 15, 1887, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to Sep. 4, 1887; on temporary duty at David's Island, N. Y., to Oct. 12, 1889; and

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1889)

on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to —

3020. (Born O.) . . . **CLARENCE R. EDWARDS** . . (Ap'd O.) . . . 52

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1879, to June 13, 1883, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 13, 1883.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 30, 1883, to June 2, 1884; in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., to Aug. 29, 1884; commanding Guard at Ex-President Garfield's grave, at Cleveland, O., to July, 1886; and in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y. (leave of absence, June 11 to Oct. 9, 1889), to —.

CLASS OF 1884.

3021. (Born N. Y.) **IRVING HALE** (Ap'd Col.) . . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to Sep. 16, 1888, being Acting Ordnance Officer, Mar. 22, 1886, to May 25, 1887 ; and on special torpedo duty (testing Electric

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886)

Cables and Instruments and instructing class in Electric Measurements), 1886 and 1887 ; as Quartermaster of the Engineer Battalion, Apr. 30, 1887, and Instructor in Military Photography at the Engineer School of Application, Nov. 8, 1887, to Aug. 27, 1888 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Reconstruction of Aqueduct Bridge, D. C., Jan. 19-24, 1887 ; on duty at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Aug. 17 to Sep. 14, and selected, Sep. 8, 1888, as one of the competitors to represent the Division of the Atlantic upon the Army Rifle Team in the contest at Ft. Niagara ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, Sep. 17, 1888, to Aug. 31, 1889 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 1, 1889, to — ; and as Member of Board of Engineer Officers on Test of the Patrick Auto-Mobile Controllable Torpedo, June 25, 1888.

3022. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JAMES C. SANFORD** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 10 to Oct. 10, 1885), to Feb. 12, 1886 ; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Houston, Feb. 12, 1886, to Feb. 26, 1889 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)

in temporary charge of works of River and Harbor Improvement in northeastern New Jersey, Jan. 5 to Apr. 13, 1888 ; on professional duty in Europe, since Feb. 27, 1889, and Military Attaché to the U. S. Legations at London, Paris, Berlin, and St. Petersburg, with station in London, Mar. 11 to June 17, and at Berlin, since June 19, 1889.

3023. (Born N. Y.) . . **HIRAM M. CHITTENDEN** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to July 6, 1887 ; as Engineer Officer, Department of the Platte,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1886)

July 16, 1887, to Sep. 25, 1888 ; on duty under the Missouri River Commission, since Sep. 25, and in charge, under the Commission, of Improving the Missouri River from Ft. Benton, Mon., to Sioux City, Io., since Oct. 2, 1888.

3024. (Born N. Y.) . . . **CASSIUS E. GILLETTE** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 27, 1887 ; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Merrill, since

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1887)

Apr. 30, 1887 ; and as Recorder of Board to consider and prepare General Regulations concerning the Erection of Bridges across the Muskingum River, O., Sep. 21 to Oct. 14, 1887, and of Board on proposed

bridge across the Mississippi River at Memphis, Ten., May 10 to May 26, 1888.

3025. (Born S. C.) . . . **DAVID DuB. GAILLARD** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 18, 1887 ; and as Assistant to Captain Black, since Apr. 23, 1887.

FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 22, 1887.

3026. (Born N. H.) **HARRY TAYLOR** (Ap'd N. H.) . . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 27, 1887, being on detached service at Creedmoor, N. Y., Sep. 3-20, 1885 ; as Assistant to Captain Bixby, May 5, 1887, to Aug. 27, (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1887)

1888 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1888, to June 19, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Gillespie, since June 20, 1889.

3027. (Born Ala.) **WILLIAM L. SIBERT** (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884, to July 6, 1887 ; as Assistant to Major Stickney, July 11, 1887, to Apr. 11, 1888, and to Major Lockwood, since Apr. 11, 1888 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on proposed Bridge between Cincinnati, O., and Newport, Ky., Feb. 25 to Mar. 24, 1888, and of Board on Bridge at (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1888)

Louisville, Ky., May 4 to June 1, 1888 ; and as Member of Board on Bridge across the Green River below Lock No. 1, Nov. 17, 1888.

3028. (Born N. Y.) **JOHN CONKLIN** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1884, to June 8, 1885, — St. Augustine, Fla. (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1885, and conducting Indian Prisoners to Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., in April, 1887), to Aug. 14, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Aug. 21, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

3029. (Born Mas.) . . . **CHARLES L. CORTHELL** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30 to Nov. 10, 1884, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Sep. 27, 1885, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Aug. 25, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 24, 1889.

3030.. (Born Mich.).. **STEPHEN M. FOOTE**..... (Ap'd Vt.).. **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1884, to Sep. 29, 1885, — Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Aug. 27, 1886, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1888 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 1 to Dec. 14, 1888 ; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Dec. 23, 1888 ; and on duty at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1889.

3031.. (Born Pa.)..... **ISAAC N. LEWIS**..... (Ap'd Kan.).. **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1884, to May 31, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 24, 1885, — and Atlanta, Ga., to Nov., 1885 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1885, to July 1, 1886 ; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., to Oct., 1886, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 6, 1888, — Huntsville, Ala., to Aug. 29, 1888 (leave of absence, to Sep. 28, 1888), — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3032.. (Born Vt.)..... **EUGENE F. LADD**..... (Ap'd Vt.).. **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the Oklahoma Country, Sep. 29, 1884, to June 11, 1885, — Ft. McKinney, Wyo., to Aug. 4, 1886, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to May 12, 1888 (leave of absence, to Sep. 12, 1888), — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 28, 1889.

3033.. (Born Mo.).. **SAMUEL D. STURGIS***.... (Ap'd Dak.).. **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Feb. 17, 1885 (detached service conducting Prisoners to Ft. Leavenworth, May, 1886), to Sep. 30, 1886, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (sick leave of absence, Nov. 22, 1887, to Oct. 25, 1888), to Mar. 18, 1889 ; reconnoitring harbors of San Diego, San Pedro, and Santa Barbara, Cal., to Apr. 11, 1889 ; in garrison at Ft. Mason, Cal., to May 25, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal. (on Rifle Competition at Santa Cruz, Cal., in Aug. and Sep., 1889, and on leave of absence, Oct. 15 to Dec. 15, 1889, and on sick leave, to Dec. 27, 1889), to —.

* Son of Colonel SAMUEL D. STURGIS, Class of 1846.

3034.. (Born N. Y.).. **WENDELL L. SIMPSON**.. (Ap'd Mich.).. 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Apache, Ara., Sep. 30 to Oct. 3, 1884, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to Apr. 7, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to July 13, 1885, — and on Kansas and Texas borders of the Indian Territory and at Ft. Elliott, Tex., to Aug. 11, 1886 ; on Rifle Competition and on duty at Ft.

(TRANSFERRED TO 24TH INFANTRY, JAN. 4, 1887)

Leavenworth, Kan., to Mar., 1887 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, to Dec., 1887 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Michigan Agricultural College, Lansing, Mich., Dec. 15, 1887, to —.

3035.. (Born Me.)... **EVERARD E. HATCH**... (Ap'd Me.).. 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 29, 1884, to May 30, 1885, — and Ft. Hays, Kan. (sick leave of absence, June 2, 1886, to Apr. 1, 1887), to June 11, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Maine State College of Agriculture, Orono, Me., July 1, 1888, to —.

3036.. (Born Ga.)... **FREDERICK L. PALMER**... (Ap'd Ga.).. 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Sep. 30, 1884, to Sep. 30, 1885, — Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Oct. 21, 1885, — Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., to Jan. 21, 1886, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Sep. 21, 1886, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb. (leave of absence, Oct. 16, 1888, to May 12, 1889), to —.

3037.. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES A. COLE**... (Ap'd Wis.).. 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Oct. 1-25, 1884, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Nov. 20, 1884, — Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to Sep. 3, 1887, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to June 28, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., July 13, 1888, to —.

3038.. (Born Ark.).. **DE ROSEY C. CABELL**... (Ap'd Ark.).. 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1884, to May 29, 1885, — conducting Recruits to Ft. Davis, Tex., to June, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico and Arizona (wounded in Action with Indians near White House, N. M., Dec. 19, 1885), to Oct. 18, 1886 (leave of absence, to Nov. 19, 1886), — San Antonio, Tex., to Oct. 21, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to —.

3039. (Born N. Y.). **EDWIN B. BABBITT***... (Ap'd Wash.). **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1884 (at Riverside Park, N. Y., Feb. and Mar., 1886, and on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1886 and 1887), to Aug. 27, 1888, — and Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Apr., 1889; as Assistant at the

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, APR. 15, 1889)

Springfield Armory, Mas., May 10 to Oct. 9, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Dec. 9, 1889, and sick leave, to Mar. 8, 1890.

* Son of Major LAWRENCE S. BABBITT, Class of 1861.

3040. (Born Mas.). **ELISHA S. BENTON**... (Ap'd Mas.). **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30 to Dec. 7, 1884, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to May 30, 1885, — and Newport Barracks, Ky., to July 9, 1888; as Assistant to Captain Russell, Ordnance Department, at the Centennial Exposition, Cincinnati, O., to Dec. 16, 1888; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to —.

3041. (Born Mo.). **FARRAND SAYRE**... (Ap'd Mo.). **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., and in the Oklahoma Country, Sep. 30, 1884, to Dec. 26, 1885, — Scouting in New Mexico, to Oct. 1, 1886, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Sep. 29, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, Dak., to Nov. 26, 1889; and on duty at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., to —.

3042. (Born Tex.). **WILDS P. RICHARDSON**... (Ap'd Tex.). **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1884, to Dec. 29, 1885; on frontier duty at Bowie Station and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to June 27, 1886, — Scouting in Arizona, to Sep. 11, 1886, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 24, 1886, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, Dec. 4, 1888, to Feb. 2, 1889), to —; and as Regimental Adjutant, Oct. 25, 1889, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 16, 1889.

3043. (Born Canada). **HUGH J. GALLAGHER**... (Ap'd Io.). **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1884 (on Rifle Competition in July and Aug., 1888, and Aug. and Sep.,

1889), to Sep. 26, 1889,—and Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field, to ———.

3044. (Born Pa.) . . . **CLARENCE E. DENTLER.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30, 1884 (leave of absence, Aug. 26 to Oct. 18, 1887), to Nov. 5, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Sheridan, Ill., to ———.

3045. (Born O.) **GROTE HUTCHESON.** (Ap'd O.) . . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1884, to Aug., 1885,—Ft. Niobrara, Neb. (leave of absence, Oct. 5 to Nov. 29, 1887, and conducting recruits to the Department of the Platte, to Dec. 3, 1887, on Rifle Competition, Aug., 1886, 1887, and 1888, and Statistical and Financial Officer at the Rifle Range at Bellevue, Neb., July 25 to Sep. 5, 1888, and July 20 to Sep. 3, 1889), to Oct. 21, 1889; on leave of absence, to Nov. 8, 1889, and Nov. 18 to Dec. 15, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to ———.

3046. (Born Io.) . . . **JAMES K. THOMPSON.** (Ap'd Io.) . . . **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served in garrison at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Sep. 3, 1884 (leave of absence, Oct. 14, 1886, to Jan. 21, 1887, and on sick leave, July 10 to Oct. 2, 1888), to ———.

3047. (Born Ill.) **GEORGE O. CRESS.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Sep. 30, 1884 (on Rifle Competition in Aug., 1885), to Oct. 5, 1886,—Ft. Yates, Dak. (on Rifle Competition in Aug., 1887), to May 19, 1888,—and on the march to and at Ft. Sill, I. T., to June 4, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., July 1, 1889, to ———.

3048. (Born Ind.) . . . **ERNEST S. ROBINS.** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1884, to Oct. 11, 1886,—and Camp Peña Colorado, Tex., to Aug. 20, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 6, 1887, to June 25, 1889; on leave of absence, Sep. 1 to Dec. 12, 1889; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., to ———.

3049..(Born Pa.).....**HENRY D. STYER**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Fred Steele, Wy., Sep. 30, 1884, to July, 1886, — on Department of the Platte Rifle Team, to Sep., 1886, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Feb. 8, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to May 11, 1888 ; conducting recruits and commanding a Detachment at Ft. Sidney, Neb., to July 2, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, to —.

3050..(Born S. C.)...**JOHN B. BELLINGER**....(Ap'd S. C.)..30

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : awaiting orders at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sep. 29 to Oct. 18, (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, OCT. 13, 1884)

1884 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 23, 1884, to May 20, 1885, — Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, to Oct. 26, 1885, — Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the field (leave of absence, Oct. 12, 1886, to Mar. 1, 1887), to Apr. 3, 1887, — in the Oklahoma Country, to Oct. 9, 1887, — and Ft. Sill, I. T., to Aug. 4, 1888 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Aug. 28, 1888, to —.

3051..(Born Mas.)....**WALDO E. AYER**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..31

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1880, to Aug. 27, 1887, and on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, N. D. (leave of absence, Sep. 24, 1888, to June 15, 1889), to —.

3052..(Born Md.)....**ROBERT H. NOBLE**.....(Ap'd Md.)..32

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., Sep. 30 to Nov. 28, 1884, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Feb. 28, 1885, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Oct. 28, 1885, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May 10, 1886, — Scouting in Arizona and Mexico, to June 30, 1886, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to July 11, 1886 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to July 5, 1887, — Camp at Santa Cruz, Cal., to Sep. 15, 1887, — Angel Island, Cal., to Sep. 19, 1887, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to June 21, 1888, — Camp at Santa Barbara, Cal., to Sep. 16, 1888, — Benicia Barracks, Cal., to July 6, 1889, — Camp of Instruction at Monterey, Cal., to Aug. 15, 1889, — Camp at Santa Cruz, Cal., to Sep. 15, 1889, — and Angel Island, Cal., to Jan. 8, 1890 ; and on leave of absence, to May 8, 1890.

3053..(Born Va.).....**DAVID C. SHANKS**.....(Ap'd Va.)..33

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., Oct. 1, 1884, to May 28, 1885, — Ft. Gibson, I. T. (on Department of Missouri Rifle Team in 1885 and 1886, on sick leave, May 25 to June 25, 1887, and on leave of absence, to Sep. 24, 1887, and June 25 to Sep. 23, 1889), to Oct. 14, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to —.

3054. (Born Mo.) . . . **BENJAMIN C. MORSE.** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., Sep. 30, 1884 (leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1886, to Feb. 5, 1887), to Sep. 11, 1888, — Ft. Brady, Mich., to Mar. 11, 1889, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., to —.

3055. (Born Va.) **JOHN T. KNIGHT.** (Ap'd Va.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1879, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 7, 1885, — Ft. Davis, Tex., and in the field (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1885), to Nov. 26, 1885, — and Ft. Hancock, Tex., to Aug. 22, 1887; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College, Blacksburg, Va., Sep. 1, 1887, to Sep. 1, 1890.

3056. (Born N. C.) . . . **JAMES B. HUGHES.** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 1, 1885, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to May 21, 1886, — in the field, and at San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 3, 1886, — Ft. Thomas and San Carlos, Ara., and in the field, to June 2, 1888 (leave of absence, to Dec. 1, 1888), — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to July 20, 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Bingham School, Orange County, N. C., Aug. 7, 1889, to —.

3057. (Born La.) . . **POWHATAN H. CLARKE*** (Ap'd La.) . . . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 15, 1884, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1884.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Sep. 30, 1884, to Apr. 1, 1885, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and in the field, to Nov. 23, 1885, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Feb. 20, 1886, — Ft. Grant, Ara., and in the field (sick leave of absence, Apr. 19 to Oct. 21, 1887), to Dec. 10, 1888, — Ft. Thomas, Ara. (sick leave of absence, May 31 to Oct. 7, 1889), and in the field, to —.

* Son of Professor POWHATAN CLARKE, Baltimore City College, Md.

CLASS OF 1885.

3058. (Born Kan.) . . . **JOSEPH E. KUHN** (Ap'd Kan.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : with the Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1885, to May 10, 1888, being Ordnance Officer of the Post of Willet's Point, May 25, 1887, to May 11, 1888 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Bridge across the Mississippi River at Dubuque, Io., July 28 to Sep. 1, 1887 ; as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Mansfield,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1888)

May 15 to Dec. 19, 1888, and to Major Ludlow, Dec. 19, 1888, to Aug. 30, 1889 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Civil and Military Engineering, to —.

3059. (Born Md.) . **WILLIAM E. CRAIGHILL***(Ap'd at Large) . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1885, to July 6, 1888, being on detached service at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Aug. 26 to Sep. 21, 1887 ; as Recorder of Board of Engineer Officers on Improvement of the Mississippi River from Des Moines Rapids to Mouth of the Illinois River, Oct. 4-24, 1887 ; and as Assistant to Colonel Poe, July 9, 1888, to Mar. 29, 1889, — to Colonel Craighill, Jan. 12 to Mar. 29,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 22, 1888)

1889, — and to Major Allen, since Apr. 9, 1889.

* Son of Colonel WILLIAM P. CRAIGHILL, Class of 1853.

3060. (Born Mas.) . . **MICHAEL J. O'BRIEN** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 30, 1885, to June 4, 1886, — in the field with Indian Scouts in New Mexico, to Oct., 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Sep. 11, 1888, — and Ft. Elliott, Tex., to —.

3061. (Born Switz'd) **CORNELIS De W. WILLCOX***(Ap'd Ga.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 3, 1885, to July 23, 1887, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Aug. 15, 1887, — St. Augustine, Fla. (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1888), to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to —.

* Son of Professor CYPRION WILLCOX, State University of Georgia.

3062. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HAYDN S. COLE** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881,

to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Sep. 30, 1885, to Aug. 31, 1886, — Ft. Custer, Mon., and Scouting, to May 18, 1888, being engaged against Crow Indians Nov. 5, 1887 ; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to June 22, 1888 ; and Acting Engineer Officer of the Department of Dakota, to —.

3063. (Born N. Y.)...**ARTHUR F. CURTIS**.....(Ap'd N. J.).. **6**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., Sep. 30, 1885, to May 16, 1889, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Dec. 4, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to —.

3064. (Born N. Y.)...**JOHN C. W. BROOKS**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1885, to Aug. 26, 1886, — Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to Sep. 1, 1888, — Ft. Preble, Me., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Aug. 20, 1889 ; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Aug. 28, 1889, to —.

FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1889.

3065. (Born Mich.)...**CHARLES H. MUIR**.....(Ap'd Mich.).. **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Totten, Dak., Sep. 30, 1885, to July 13, 1886, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy. (on leave of absence, Oct. 13 to Dec. 4, 1887), to —.

3066. (Born La.)...**JOHN D. BARRETTE**.....(Ap'd Io.).. **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1885, to —.

3067. (Born Ala.)...**CHARLES F. PARKER***....(Ap'd Ala.).. **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 30 to Nov. 29, 1885, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to July 10, 1886, — Atlanta, Ga., to Oct. 21, 1887, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to Nov., 1887 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1887, to July 1, 1888 ; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., to Nov. 29, 1888, — Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to May 22,

1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to Oct. 1, 1889; and on leave of absence, to —.

* Son of Professor WILLIAM ASA PARKER, University of Alabama.

3068. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT A. BROWN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty Scouting, and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 29, 1885, to Oct. 5, 1886, — and Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Aug. 20, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to June 25, 1889; and on leave of absence, Sep., 1889, to —.

3069. (Born Wis.) . **LORENZO P. DAVIDSON** (Ap'd Io.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to Aug. 28, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, AUG. 28, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., Oct. 1, 1885, to Aug. 20, 1886, — and Ft. Yates, Dak., to July 4, 1887; on sick leave, to Oct. 4, 1887, and on leave of absence, to Oct. 18, 1887; in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1888; and at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to —.

3070. (Born Ct.) **ELMER W. HUBBARD** (Ap'd Ct.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., Oct. 1, 1885, to Sep. 27, 1887; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Aug. 4, 1889; and at the Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Aug. 28, 1889, to —.

3071. (Born Pa.) **JOHN M. CARSON*** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, Oct. 1, to Dec. 13, 1885; as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Missouri, to Aug., 1890; and Adjutant of the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1890, to —.

* Son of Captain JOHN M. CARSON, Sr., Pennsylvania Volunteers.

3072. (Born Ill.) **AUSTIN H. BROWN** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1885, to July 2, 1886, — and Ft. Spokane, Wash. (leave of absence, July 21 to Nov. 20, 1888), to —.

3073. (Born N. Y.) **ALMON L. PARMERTER.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..16**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1885, — and Ft. Sidney, Neb. (leave of absence, June 12 to Aug. 10, 1886, and June 2 to Nov. 1, 1889), to —.

3074. (Born Wis.) **WILLARD A. HOLBROOK.** (Ap'd Wis.) **..17**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Ellis, Mon., Sep. 30, 1885, to Dec. 23, 1886, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., and Scouting (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1887, and July and Aug., 1888), to July 31, 1889, being engaged against Crow Indians, Nov. 5, 1887; on Rifle Competition, to Aug. 22, 1889; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to —.

3075. (Born N. Y.) **FRANK De W. RAMSEY.** (Ap'd N. Y.) **..18**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Oct. 12, 1885, to July 20, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M., to July 30, 1886, — Scouting, to Oct. 2, 1886, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Feb. 5, 1887, — Whipple Barracks, Ara. (sick leave of absence, Aug. 25, 1887, to Mar. 3, 1888), to July 7, 1888, — and Ft. Verde, Ara., to —.

3076. (Born Pa.) **JOHN K. CREE.** (Ap'd Pa.) **..19**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1885, to —.

3077. (Born Mis.) **HENRY P. McCAIN.** (Ap'd Mis.) **..20**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 30, 1885 (leave of absence, Dec. 1, 1887, to Mar. 1, 1888), to May 20, 1888; in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to Mar., 1889; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge, La., to —.

3078. (Born R. I.) **FRANK A. COOK.** (Ap'd R. I.) **..21**

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty, Scouting in Arizona, Sep. 30, 1885, to Apr. 29, 1886, — and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to May 28, 1886.

RESIGNED, MAY 28, 1886.

Civil History.—Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3079. (Born Mich.)... **WILLIAM S. BIDDLE**... (Ap'd Mich.).. 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Sep. 30, 1885, to May 31, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T. (leave of absence, June 19 to Sep. 19, 1888), to Dec. 3, 1888; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to Sep. 23, 1889; on leave of absence, to Oct. 20, 1889; and on frontier duty in Camp at Guthrie, I. T., to —.

3080. (Born Ten.)..... **JOHN LITTLE**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 30, 1885 (leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1887, to Jan. 24, 1888), to May 31, 1888, — Ft. Grant, Ara. (on the Department of Arizona Rifle Team, July 20 to Sep. 19, 1888), to Mar., 1889, — San Carlos, Ara. (leave of absence, June 11 to July 20, 1889, and on the Department of Arizona and the Division of the Pacific Rifle Team, July 29 to Oct. 5, 1889), to Nov. 26, 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to —.

3081. (Born Ill.).... **LEWIS M. KOEHLER**..... (Ap'd Io.).. 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1885, to July, 1886, — Ft. Cummings, N. M., to Sep., 1886, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to June 6, 1887; on leave of absence, to Sep. 6, 1887; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June 23, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to —.

3082. (Born N.Y.) **GEORGE S. CARTWRIGHT** (Ap'd N.Y.).. 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 29, 1885, to May 29, 1888, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to Aug. 11, 1888, — conducting dismounted men of 10th Cavalry to San Carlos, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1888 (leave of absence, to Feb. 15, 1889), — Ft. Thomas, Ara. (at Tucson, Ara., as witness before Civil Court, Sep. 19 to Dec. 8, 1889), to Dec. 21, 1889, — San Carlos, Ara., as Assistant to Indian Agent, Dec. 21, 1889, to Feb. 27, 1890.

3083. (Born Va.)... **ROBERT E. L. MICHIE**..... (Ap'd Va.).. 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served on frontier duty at Bois  Barracks, Ida., Sep. 30, 1885, to —.

3084...(Born Ala.)...**ROBERT L. BULLARD**.....(Ap'd Ala.).. **27**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 29 to Nov., 1885, — in the field, to July 14, 1886, — on detached service in Mexico, to Oct. 6, 1886, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to Feb. 23, 1887, — and Ft. Union, N. M., to Dec. 22, 1888, — and Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Sep. 28, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3085...(Born Ind.)...**SAMUEL E. SMILEY**.....(Ap'd N. J.).. **28**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sep. 30 to Dec. 30, 1885 ; on frontier duty at Bowie Station, Ara., to Apr. 14, 1886, — Goodwin's Cañon, Ara., to May 2, 1886, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Aug. 1, 1886, — on detached service in Arizona and Mexico, to Sep. 11, 1886, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Nov. 25, 1886, — Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Aug. 21, 1888, — and Camp Brooke, Neb., to Sep. 25, 1888 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N. J., Oct. 1, 1888, to —.

3086...(Born O.).....**DANIEL B. DEVORE**.....(Ap'd O.).. **29**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 30, 1885 (detached service at Chicago, Ill., and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., on several occasions), to Mar. 26, 1889, — Ft. Brady, Mich., to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., to —.

3087...(Born Mis.)...**BEAUMONT B. BUCK**.....(Ap'd Tex.).. **30**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1880, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., Sep. 30, 1885 (quelling riot at Laredo, Tex., Apr., 1886), to Nov. 11, 1886, — Ft. Ringgold, Tex. (on temporary duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., June 15 to Aug. 28, 1887), to May 20, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to Aug., 1889 ; and as Professor of Military Science and Tactics at State University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo., Aug. 31, 1889, to —.

3088...(Born Ind.)...**PHILIP A. BETTENS**.....(Ap'd Ind.).. **31**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1885, to Feb. 9, 1887 ; on leave of absence, to Mar. 16, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., to May 23, 1887, — Cheyenne, Wyo., to Oct. 24, 1887, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb., to —.

3089...(Born Mis.)...**GEORGE L. BYRAM**.....(Ap'd Ala.).. **32**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881,

to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1885, to May 21, 1889, being engaged against Crow Indians, Nov. 5, 1887, — and Camp Sheridan, Wy., to —.

3090. (Born N. Y.) . . . **GEORGE I. PUTNAM** (Ap'd N. H.) . . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 30, 1885, to Feb. 16, 1887, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., to May 26, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah (leave of absence, Dec. 15, 1888, to Jan. 11, 1889, awaiting orders, and conducting recruits to the Department of the Platte, to Mar. 24, 1889), to July 3, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Nov. 3, 1889.

RESIGNED, NOV. 3, 1889.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3091. (Born Pa.) . . . **EDWARD R. GILMAN*** (Ap'd Me.) . . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30, 1885, to Apr. 20, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 5, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 5, 1888.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel JEREMIAH H. GILMAN, Class of 1856.

3092. (Born Wis.) . . . **CHARLES D. TOWSLEY** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., Sep. 29, 1885, to July, 1886, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to —.

3093. (Born D. C.) . . . **JAMES W. BENTON*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 1, 1885, to —.

* Son of Colonel JAMES G. BENTON, Class of 1842.

3094. (Born O.) . . . **WILLIAM F. MARTIN** (Ap'd O.) . . . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., Sept. 30, 1885, to May 18, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., to —.

3095. (Born Pa.)...**HERBERT S. WHIPPLE***... (Ap'd Wis.)... **38**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Verde, Ara., Sep. 30 to Dec. 11, 1885, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., and in the field, to July 6, 1886, — Ft. Verde, Ara., to Jan. 10, 1887, — Ft. McDowell, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1887, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to Feb. 22, 1888 ; on duty in the office of the Assistant Adjutant-General of the Division of the Atlantic, Mar. 1, 1888, to June 19, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Oct. 19, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., to —.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE, Class of 1851.

3096. (Born Ga.)...**EDWARD P. LAWTON**... (Ap'd Ga.)... **39**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1880, to June 14, 1885, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1885.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 30 to Oct. 2, 1885, — Scouting, and on Geronimo Campaign in Arizona and New Mexico, to Aug. 6, 1886, — Ft. Wingate, N. M. (leave of absence, Nov. 1, 1887, to Mar. 1, 1888), to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., to Dec. 18, 1888 ; in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., and Camp Schofield, I. T., to Oct. 21, 1889 ; and on sick leave of absence, to Jan. 16, 1890.

CLASS OF 1886.

3097. (Born Pa.)...**HENRY C. NEWCOMER**... (Ap'd Ill.)... **1**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Sep. 20, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1889 ; as Assistant Instructor in Submarine Mining (FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888) at the Engineer School of Application, Feb. to Aug. 23, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Colonel Mendell, since Sept. 4, 1889.

3098. (Born W. Va.)...**MASON M. PATRICK**... (Ap'd W. Va.)... **2**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 7, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application ; on detached service at Johnstown, Pa., June 5 to July 13, 1889 ; with First Brigade, National Guard of Pennsylvania, Aug. 5-13,

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889)

1889, with view to giving Instruction in Field Fortification ; and as Assistant to Captain Bixby, since Oct. 9, 1889.

3099. (Born Pa.)...**CHARLES S. RICHE**... (Ap'd Pa.)... **3**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1886.
 Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1,
 (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 12, 1886)
 1886, to Apr. 6, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of
 Application; and as Assistant to Colonel Poe, since Apr. 9, 1889.
 FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 5, 1889.

3100. (Born Mich.)... **THOMAS H. REES**..... (Ap'd Mich.).. 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882,
 to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: with Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1,
 1886, to Oct. 7, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of
 (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 31, 1886)

Application; on detached service at Johnstown, Pa., June 5 to July 18,
 1889; and as Assistant to Lieutenant Carter, since Oct. 12, 1889.

3101. (Born Me.)... **CHARLES L. POTTER**..... (Ap'd Me.).. 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to
 July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 30 to Oct. 10, 1886; in
 garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct. 10, 1886, to Mar. 29, 1887; with
 (TRANSFERRED, MAR. 10, 1887, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., CORPS
 OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1887)

Engineer Battalion at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1887, to Oct. 9,
 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application; as
 Range Officer, Post of Willet's Point, Mar. 12 to Oct. 9, 1889; selected
 to compete in Rifle Match at Creedmoor, N. Y., for the Hilton Trophy in
 Sep., 1888; on detached service at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Sep. 4 to Sep. 23,
 1889, as competitor in the Annual Rifle Contest; and as Assistant to Cap-
 tain Price, since Oct. 14, 1889.

3102. (Born S. C.)... **JOHN A. TOWERS**..... (Ap'd S. C.).. 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to
 July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1886
 (on detached service at Benicia Barracks, Cal., July 1 to Sep. 17, 1887,
 and at Fort Bidwell, Cal., Jan. 24 to Feb. 3, 1888), to —.

3103. (Born Ind.)... **ARTHUR THAYER**..... (Ap'd Ind.).. 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to
 July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Elliott, Tex., and in the field, Sep. 26,
 1886, to July 25, 1887, — Ft. Brown, Tex., to Sep. 27, 1888, — Ft. Ring-
 gold, Tex., to Nov. 9, 1888, — and Ft. Brown, Tex. (on Cavalry, Carbine,
 and Pistol Competition in Aug., 1889), to —.

3104. (Born Pa.)... **ROBERT L. HIRST**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882,

to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 25, 1886, to July 30, 1887 ; and in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to —.

3105..(Born N. Y.)...LUCIEN G. BERRY.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Sep. 30, 1886, to Sep. 15, 1887, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., to May 4, 1889 ; on sick leave of absence, to Nov. 4, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., to —.

3106..(Born Ala.)...FRANK McINTYRE.....(Ap'd Ala.)..10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 2, 1886, to Mar. 22, 1887, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 8, 1887 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to July 3, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 29, 1889, to —.

3107..(Born N. Y.)...JOHN E. McMAHON....(Ap'd N. Y.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 21, 1886 (on Rifle Competition in Aug., 1887), to Oct. 1, 1889, — and St. Augustine, Fla., to —.

3108..(Born N.Y.)..WALTER N. P. DARROW... (Ap'd N.Y.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 21 to Dec. 20, 1886, — Ft. Preble, Me., to Mar. 24, 1887, — Ft. Adams, R. I., to Sep. 3, 1887, — Ft. Preble, Me., to Aug. 24, 1888, — and at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

3109..(Born Mo.)...JOHN T. HAINES*....(Ap'd at Large)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1886, to Aug. 23, 1887 ; under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to Sep., 1888 ; and in garrison at that Post and in the field, to —.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General THOMAS J. HAINES, Class of 1849.

3110..(Born N. Y.)..AVERY D. ANDREWS..(Ap'd N. Y.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886 (on Special duty at Headquarters Division of the Atlantic, Feb. 23 to May 12, 1888), to Aug. 30, 1889; on Special duty at the Headquarters of the Army, Washington, D. C., to Nov. 30, 1889; and as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General Schofield, commanding the Army, Dec. 1, 1889, to —.

3111. (Born Va.) **CECIL STEWART*** (Ap'd Cal.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Concho, Tex., Sep. 25, 1886, to Sep. 11, 1887, — and Ft. Clark and Eagle Pass, Tex. (on Rifle Competition in Aug. and Sep., 1888, and Aug., 1889), to —.

* Son of Colonel CHARLES S. STEWART, Class of 1846.

3112. (Born Pa.) . . . **CHARLES T. MENOHER** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 1, 1886, to Sep. 27, 1888, — Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to Jan. 25, 1889, — and at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.

3113. (Born Mo.) **SAMUEL REBER** (Ap'd Mo.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 21 to Nov. 20, 1886, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., and in the field, to May 28, 1888; as Inspector of Rifle Practice of the Department of Arizona, to Oct. 31, 1888; on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., to Nov. 10, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., to —.

3114. (Born W. Va.) . . **FLOYD W. HARRIS** . . (Ap'd W. Va.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 30, 1886, to Sep. 18, 1888, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to July 4, 1889; on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1889; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3115. (Born Wis.) . . . **WILLIAM H. CAMP** (Ap'd Wis.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wy., Sep. 30, 1886, to July 15, 1889; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 14, 1889.

RESIGNED, SEP. 14, 1889.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3116. (Born Ill.) **JOHN T. NANCE** (Ap'd Ill.) . . **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Spokane, Wash., and in the field, Oct. 2, 1886, to Apr. 3, 1889, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to —.

3117. (Born Md.) **HARRY FREELAND** (Ap'd Md.) . . **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Oct. 1, 1886 (on detached service at Tobacco Plains, June 13 to Aug. 4, 1887), to June 9, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to —.

3118. (Born Ky.) **ROBERT G. PROCTOR** (Ap'd Ky.) . . **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886, to Mar. 12, 1887 ; and on sick leave of absence, to —.

3119. (Born Mas.) **GEORGE D. De SHON** (Ap'd Mas.) . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Oct. 1, 1886 (on temporary duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., June 14 to Sep. 12, 1888), to Sep. 22, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to Mar. 21, 1890.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1890.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3120. (Born N. Y.) **COLVILLE M. PETTIT** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., Oct. 1 to Nov. 25, 1886, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to —.

3121. (Born Ill.) **ALBERT D. NISKERN** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Poplar River, Mon., Sep. 29, 1886, to Apr. 26, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to June 8, 1887.

RESIGNED, JUNE 8, 1887.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3122. (Born Wis.) **FRANK G. KALK** (Ap'd Wis.) . . **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1886, to May 18, 1888,—and Ft. Meade, S. D., to —.

3123. (Born O.)...**CHARLES C. WALCUTT**..(Ap'd at Large)..27

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29, 1886, to Feb. 21, 1887,—Camp Del Rio, Tex., to May 15, 1887,—and on the march to and at Ft. Buford, Dak., and in the field, to Oct. 7, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to —.

3124. (Born Pa.)....**WILLIAM H. BEAN**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 30 to Oct. 16, 1886 ; in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Jan. 17, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Feb. 16, 1889 ; and on duty under the Governor of Pennsylvania in connection with the National Guard of that State, to —.

3125. (Born Ill.)....**DAVID J. BAKER***.....(Ap'd Ill.)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1886, to July 25, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, N. D., to —.

* Son of Judge DAVID J. BAKER, Sr., of Illinois.

3126. (Born Mo.)....**JOHN J. PERSHING**.....(Ap'd Mo.)..30

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1886, to July 30, 1887,—Ft. Stanton, N. M., and in the field, to Feb. 8, 1889,—Ft. Wingate, N. M., to Sep. 1, 1889,—and Ft. Stanton, N. M., to —.

3127. (Born N. Y.)....**PETER E. TRAUB**.....(Ap'd N. Y.)..31

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty Scouting and at Ft. Maginnis, Mon., Sep. 19, 1886, to May 20, 1889,—Camp Sheridan, Wy., to Oct. 4, 1889,—and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to Oct. 20, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to —.

3128. (Born Va.)....**T. BENTLEY MOTT**.....(Ap'd Va.)..32

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 7, 1886.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1-18, 1886, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Aug. 22, 1887, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Sep. 2, 1887, — Camp Wright, Cal., to Dec. 8, 1887, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to July 31, 1888; on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 31, 1888; and in garrison at the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

3129. (Born Ala.) . . . **BENJAMIN A. POORE.** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1886, to May 16, 1887, — and Ft. Wood, N. Y., to July 25, 1887; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, S. D., to —.

3130. (Born Pa.) . . . **EDWARD W. McCASKEY.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wyo., Sep. 25 to Oct. 11, 1886, — at Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Aug. 12, 1887; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to June, 1889; en route to Company, to Sep. 1, 1889; on leave of absence, to Oct. 18, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wyo., to —.

3131. (Born Va.) . . . **GUSTAVE W. S. STEVENS.** . . . (Ap'd La.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JULY 18, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 7 to Oct. 28, 1886, — and Ft. Wood, N. Y., to Dec. 1, 1886; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to July 1, 1887; and in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug. 28, 1888, — and the Artillery School for Practice, Ft. Monroe, Va., to —.

3132. (Born N. Y.) . . . **JOSEPH C. BYRON.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., Oct. 2, 1886, to Aug. 10, 1887, — San Antonio, Tex., to Sep. 12, 1887, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to June 2, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, S. D., to —.

3133. (Born Mo.) . . . **JESSE McI. CARTER.** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1886, to Aug. 6, 1887, — and at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., to —.

3134. (Born Tex.) . . . **FRANK B. FOWLER.** (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 30, 1886, to Feb. 6, 1887, — San Carlos, Ara., to Feb. 23, 1888, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to May 14, 1888 ; on sick leave of absence, to Sep. 10, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Oct. 30, 1888.

RESIGNED, OCT. 30, 1888.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3135. (Born Pa.) **HARRY G. TROUT.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, Sep. 25, 1886 (on detached service at Ft. Thornburg, Utah, Oct. 2 to Nov. 1, 1886), to June 29, 1888, — and Ft. Washakie, Wy., to —.

3136. (Born Or.) . . . **EDWARD C. BROOKS.** (Ap'd Or.) . . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1886, to Oct. 21, 1887, — Ft. Davis, Tex., to May 17, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Yates, N. Dak., to —.

3137. (Born O.) . . . **CHAUNCEY B. BAKER.** (Ap'd O.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Oct. 1, 1886, to Aug. 28, 1887 ; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1887, to June 19, 1889 ; on leave of absence, and en route to company, to Sep. 1, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 19, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —, being Assistant Instructor at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application at that post, to —.

3138. (Born N. Y.) . **MALVERN HILL BARNUM** (Ap'd at Large) . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Sep. 29, 1886 (on detached service, at Ft. Hancock, Tex., Dec. 31, 1886, to Feb. 26, 1887), to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Apr. 24, 1888, — Langtry, Tex., to May 8, 1888, — and at Peña Colorado, Tex., to July 30, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 28, 1888 ; awaiting orders, and conducting recruits to Arizona,

to Jan. 17, 1889; and on frontier duty at Camp Peña Colorada, Tex., to Oct. 7, 1889 (on leave of absence, to Dec. 6, 1889), — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to —.

3139. (Born Mo.) . . . **LETCHER HARDEMAN** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **43**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1886, to Sep. 19, 1888, — Ft. Lowell, Ara., to May 14, 1889, — San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 12, 1889, — and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to —.

3140. (Born Ga.) . . . **EDMUND S. WRIGHT** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **44**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1886, to June 5, 1888, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, and in the field, to —.

3141. (Born Ala.) . . **BERTRAM T. CLAYTON** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **45**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Bennett, Dak., Sep. 16, 1886, to June 28, 1887; in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Jan. 31, 1888; and on leave of absence, to May 31, 1888.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1888.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3142. (Born Fla.) . . . **WILLIAM H. HAY** . . . (Ap'd Fla.) . . . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Davis, Tex., Oct. 1, 1886, to Oct. 16, 1887, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Nov. 11, 1887 (leave of absence, to Jan. 9, 1888), — and San Antonio, Tex., to May 30, 1889; on leave of absence, to July 29, 1889, and on sick leave, to Aug. 31, 1889; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3143. (Born Wis.) . . . **JAMES E. NOLAN** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 30, 1886, to Nov. 27, 1888, — and Ft. Verde, Ara., to —.

3144. (Born Ga.) . . . **JAMES H. McRAE** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **48**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Oct. 1, 1886, to May 20, 1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to —.

3145. (Born Ga.)... **STEPHEN H. ELLIOTT***... (Ap'd Tex.)... **49**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Ringgold, Tex., Sep. 30, 1886, to July 3, (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 20, 1887) 1887, — and in the field, and at Ft. Reno, I. T., July 27, 1887, to —.

* Son of Bishop ROBERT W. B. ELLIOTT, of Texas.

3146. (Born N. H.)... **AMOS B. SHATTUCK.**... (Ap'd N. H.)... **50**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Oct. 1, 1886, to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to Dec. 18, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to —.

3147. (Born Utah)... **WILLIAM M. SWAINE***... (Ap'd N. M.)... **51**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 21, 1886, to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to —.

* Son of Colonel PETER T. SWAINE, Class of 1852.

3148. (Born Mis.)... **WALTER H. GORDON**... (Ap'd La.)... **52**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 23, 1886, to July 25, 1887 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, N. Dak., to —.

3149. (Born Ky.)... **JAMES L. DRUIEN**... (Ap'd Ky.)... **53**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 21, 1886, to —.

3150. (Born La.)... **ARMAND I. LASSEIGNE**... (Ap'd La.)... **54**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Wy., Sep. 24, 1886, to July 7, 1887, — and Camp Pilot Butte, Wy., to —.

3151. (Born Mo.) **JAMES H. FRIER** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **55**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30, 1886, to Oct. 3, 1887, — Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Nov. 26, 1889, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to —.

3152. (Born N. Y.) . . . **GEORGE J. GODFREY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **56**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 20, 1886, to July 25, 1887; on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., to Aug. 22, 1887; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep., 1887, to Oct. 10, 1888; on sick leave of absence, to Apr. 8, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, S. Dak., to —.

3153. (Born Peru, S. A.) . **HENRY C. KEENE** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . **57**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., Sep. 21, 1886, to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to —.

3154. (Born N. Y.) **GEORGE B. DAVIS** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **58**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., Sep. 19, 1886, to Feb. 2, 1888, — Ft. Brady, Mich., to June 4, 1888, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., to Aug. 30, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 2, 1889, to —.

3155. (Born Me.) . **FREDERICK C. KIMBALL** . . (Ap'd Me.) . . **59**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 18, 1886, to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., to —.

3156. (Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES G. LYMAN*** . (Ap'd at Large) . . **60**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Oct. 1, 1886, to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., to Jan. 15, 1889; on leave of absence, to

(TRANSFERRED TO 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1889)

Mar. 31, 1889; and in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.

* Son of Bvt. Major WYLLYS LYMAN, Captain 5th Infantry.

3157. (Born Min.) **ARTHUR JOHNSON.** (Ap'd Min.) . 61

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Yates, Dak., Nov. 4, 1886, to July 29, 1887; and in garrison at Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., to —.

3158. (Born Ky.) **FRANK L. WINN.** (Ap'd Ky.) . 62

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. McDermitt, Nev., Oct. 1 to Dec. 7, 1886; and in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to July 8, 1889, — Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.

3159. (Born N. Y.) . . . **CHARLES C. BALLOU.** (Ap'd Ill.) . 63

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Oct. 1, 1886, to May 28, 1888, — and Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to —.

3160. (Born Mo.) . . . **ERNESTE V. SMITH.** (Ap'd Mo.) . 64

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Sep. 30, 1886, to Aug. 24, 1887; at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to June, 1889; and on frontier duty en route to and at Ft. Meade, S. D., Aug. 10, 1889, to —.

3161. (Born Ky.) **GEORGE B. DUNCAN.** (Ap'd Ky.) . 65

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 30 to Oct. 8, 1886, — Ft. Union, N. M., to Feb. 5, 1887, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to July, 1888, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to Feb. 10, 1889; on sick leave of absence, to Oct. 6, 1889; inspecting Kentucky Militia, Aug. 9 to Sep. 3, 1889; and on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., to —.

3162. (Born O.) . . . **ROBERT C. WILLIAMS.** (Ap'd O.) . 66

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, S. D., Sep. 29, 1886, to —.

3163. (Born O.) **LUCIUS L. DURFEE.** (Ap'd O.) . 67

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30, 1886, to Oct. 12, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to —.

3164. (Born Tex.) . . . **CHARLES G. DWYER** (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **68**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bridger, Wy., Sep. 11, 1886, to May 15, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 30, 1889 ; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to —.

3165. (Born Ill.) **JULIUS A. PENN** (Ap'd O.) . . . **69**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., Sep. 17–29, 1886, — in the field and at Ft. Union, N. M., to Nov. 15, 1886, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., to May 30, 1888, — and Ft. Reno, I. T., to Aug. 30, 1889 ; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to —.

3166. (Born Ind.) . . . **EDWARD M. LEWIS** (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **70**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1881, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lewis, Col., Oct. 1, 1886, to July 29, 1887 ; and in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., to —.

3167. (Born Va.) . . **RICHARD C. CROXTON** (Ap'd Va.) . . . **71**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. A. Lincoln, Dak., Sep. 30, 1886, to June 1, 1888, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., to Nov. 8, 1889 ; and at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1889, to —.

3168. (Born Ala.) . . . **EDWARD N. JONES** (Ap'd Ala.) . . . **72**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bowie, Ara., Sep. 30 to Nov. 24, 1886, — and Ft. Niobrara, Neb., to Dec., 1888 ; at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1888, to Oct. 19, 1889 ; and on sick leave of absence, to —.

3169. (Born N. Y.) **SEWARD MOTT** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **73**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1881, to

July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 1, 1886.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JULY 6, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., Oct. 4 to Nov. 30, 1886,
— and San Carlos, Ara., to Mar. 11, 1887.

DIED, MAR. 11, 1887, OF INJURIES RECEIVED IN AN ASSAULT MADE
UPON HIM BY AN INDIAN : AGED 25.

3170. (Born N. Y.) . . . **DWIGHT E. HOLLEY** (Ap'd Ct.) . . . **74**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to
July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Halleck, Nev., Sep. 29 to Dec. 1, 1886,
— and Ft. McDermitt, Nev., to Sep. 20, 1889 ; and in garrison at Angel
Island, Cal., to —.

3171. (Born Cal.) . . . **WILLIAM G. ELLIOT*** (Ap'd D. C.) . . . **75**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882,
to July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Thomas, Ara., Oct. 1 to Dec., 1886, —
on Special duty in connection with Indian Affairs at San Carlos, Ara.,
Dec. 12, 1886, to Mar. 29, 1888, — Ft. Thomas, Ara., to June 15, 1888,
— Whipple Barracks, Ara., to Feb. 3, 1889, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to
June 28, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 27, 1889 ; and at the In-
fantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1,
1889, to —.

* Son of Colonel George H. Elliot, Class of 1855.

3172. (Born Ark.) . . . **MARCUS MAXWELL** (Ap'd Ark.) . . . **76**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to
July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, N. D., Oct. 2, 1886, to —.

3173. (Born O.) **DAVID W. FULTON** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **77**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to
July 1, 1886, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1886.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Oct. 1, 1886, to May 31,
1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Mar. 28, 1889.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1889, AT FT. BAYARD, N. M. : AGED 25.

CLASS OF 1887.

3174. (Born Pa.) **FRANCIS R. SHUNK** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **1**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to
June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : at Willet's Point, N. Y., with Battalion of Engineers, and
405

under instruction at the Engineer School of Application, since Oct. 1, (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 22, 1887) 1887, being Acting Ordnance Officer of the Post, since Mar., 1889.

3175. (Born N. J.) . . . **JAMES J. MEYLER.** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **2**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1887, to Jan. 7, 1889, and under instruction at the Engineer School of (SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1887)

Application, to Feb. 27, 1889 ; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 21, 1888, to Apr. 15, 1889 ; and as Assistant to Lieut.-Colonel Benyaurd, since Apr. 15, 1889.

3176. (Born N. Y.) . **EUGENE W. VAN C. LUCAS.** . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . **3**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1887, to June 20, 1888 ; with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, (TRANSFERRED, JUNE 9, 1888, TO RANK AS SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 14, 1888)

N. Y., and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application, since July 21, 1888.

3177. (Born Ill.) . . . **CHARLES B. WHEELER.** . . . (Ap'd Min.) . . . **4**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1887 (on Rifle Competition, Sep.-Oct., 1889), to —.

3178. (Born Mo.) . . . **EDWARD C. YOUNG.** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **5**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

On graduation leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1887.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1887.

Civil History.— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3179. (Born N. C.) . . . **RICHMOND P. DAVIS.** . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . **6**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 29, 1887, to Sep. 26, 1888, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Nov. 30, 1888 ; under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to June 17, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to July 16, 1889 ; and in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to —.

3180. (Born Mich.) . . . **GEORGE O. SQUIER** (Ap'd Mich.) . . **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Sep. 30, 1887, to —.

3181. (Born Ala.) **ERNEST HINDS** (Ap'd Ala.) . . **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Little Rock Barracks, Ark., Sep. 30, 1887, to Dec. 13, 1888, — Jackson Barracks, La., to May, 1889, — and Ft. Preble, Me., to —.

3182. (Born Va.) **WIRT ROBINSON** (Ap'd Va.) . . **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 29, 1887, to May 11, 1889, — St. Augustine, Fla., to July 26, 1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 2, 1889, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., to —.

3183. (Born S. C.) **JOHN M. JENKINS** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 28, 1887, to Aug. 30, 1889 ; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3184. (Born Mo.) **EDGAR RUSSEL** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1887 (on temporary duty at Ft. Monroe, Va., June to Sep. 28, 1889), to —.

3185. (Born Md.) . . . **GEORGE F. LANDERS** (Ap'd Md.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 23, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to July 9, 1889 ; on leave of absence, to Aug. 9, 1889 ; — in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., to Oct. 7, 1889, — and Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Nov. 22, 1889 ; and under instruction at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., to —.

3186. (Born R. I.) . **GEORGE W. GATCHELL** . . (Ap'd R. I.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883,

- to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1887.
Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Nov. 18, 1887,
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1887)
—Ft. Adams, R. I., Nov. 19, 1887, to May 24, 1889, — and Ft. Mc-
Pherson, Ga., to Oct. 1, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan.,
to —.
- 3187.** (Born Ill.) . . . **HARRY E. WILKINS** (Ap'd Io.) . . 14
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to
June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1887, to Nov. 16,
1889 ; and at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1889, to
—.
- 3188.** (Born Pa.) **OSCAR I. STRAUB** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 15
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883,
to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1887.
Served : in garrison at Alcatraz Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 26,
1888, — Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Apr. 19, 1889, — and Alcatraz
Island, Cal., to May 26, 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash.,
to —.
- 3189.** (Born Ill.) **ALFRED M. HUNTER** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 16
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883,
to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., Sep. 29, 1887, to May 5,
1888 ; and in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 12, 1888, to May 22,
(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 3, 1888)
1889, — Ft. McPherson, Ga., to Aug. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla.,
to —.
- 3190.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **FREMONT P. PECK** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 17
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to
June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1887.
Served : in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30 to
Oct. 13, 1887, — Camp Wright, Cal., to Dec. 8, 1887, — Presidio of San
Francisco, Cal., to Dec. 15, 1889, — and Ft. Mason, Cal., to —.
- 3191.** (Born Canada) . . . **EDSON A. LEWIS** (Ap'd Mich.) . . 18
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883,
to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 29, 1886, to June, 1888, — Ft. Hays, Kan., to Mar. 29, 1889, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Apr. 19, 1889, — in the field, to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to —.

3192..(Born Ill.)...**CHARLES A. MARTIN**....(Ap'd Ill.)..19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to June 24, 1884, and Sep. 4, 1884, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 30, 1887, to —.

3193..(Born Ill.).....**JOHN D. MILEY**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Oct. 26, 1887, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 15, 1887)

Ft. Adams, R. I., Oct. 28 to Nov. 18, 1887, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1887)

May 5, 1889, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Aug., 1889, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., to —.

3194..(Born Ala.).....**P. D. LOCHRIDGE**.....(Ap'd Mis.)..21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 23, 1888 ; in garrison at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to June 20, 1888, — on detached service at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Sep. 28, 1888, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to Oct. 22, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to —.

3195..(Born Ind.)...**THOMAS H. SLAVENS**....(Ap'd Mo.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 28, 1887 (on detached service at Ft. Wingate, N. M., July 21 to Aug. 10, 1888), to Sep. 18, 1888, — Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to Oct. 9, 1888, — Ft. Lowell, Ara. (on Rifle Competition, July 26 to Sep. 6, 1889), to Dec. 5, 1889, — and San Carlos, Ara., to —.

3196..(Born Ky.)...**NATHANIEL F. McCLURE**....(Ap'd Ky.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Sep. 30, 1887, to Sep. 20, 1888, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara. (on Rifle Competition, Aug. 18 to Sep. 3, 1889), to —.

- 3197.** (Born Ten.) . . . **WILLIAM C. RIVERS** . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . . **24**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
 Served : on frontier duty at Camp Sheridan, Wv., Sep. 28, 1887, to June 3, 1889, — and Ft. Custer, Mon., to —.
- 3198.** (Born Wis.) . . . **HERMAN C. SCHUMM** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **25**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 20, 1887.
 Served : in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C.; Sep. 30 to Nov. 26, 1887, — Jackson Barracks, La., to Sep. 26, 1888, — Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to Dec. 15, 1888, — Jackson Barracks, La., to May, 1889, — and Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., to —.
- 3199.** (Born Wis.) . . . **JAMES C. BOURKE** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **26**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1887.
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 9, 1887.
 Served : in garrison at Ft. Barrancas, Fla., Sep. 30, 1887, to Feb. 6, 1888, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1888, to Apr. 30, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to June 15, 1889.
RESIGNED, JUNE 15, 1889.
Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.
- 3200.** (Born N. J.) **WILLIAM WEIGEL** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **27**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
 Served in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1887, to —.
- 3201.** (Born Mich.) . . **FREDERICK A. TRIPP** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **28**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
 Served : in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., Sep. 30 to Oct. 14, 1887, — Angel Island, Cal. (sick leave of absence, Nov. 22, 1888, to Jan. 18, 1889), to July 8, 1889, — Monterey, Cal., to Sep., 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.
- 3202.** (Born Md.) . . . **ELLWOOD W. EVANS*** . . (Ap'd Md.) . . **29**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.
 Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 29 to Oct. 13, 1887, — Ft. Concho, Tex., to May 29, 1888, — and on the march to and at Ft. Meade, S. D., to —.

* Son of Captain GEORGE W. EVANS, U. S. Army, Retired.

3203..(Born Va.)....**ROBERT G. PAXTON**.....(Ap'd Va.).. 30

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at San Carlos, Ara., Oct. 1, 1887, to Jan. 15, 1888, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to June 6, 1888, — and Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, to Aug. 1, 1889 ; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3204..(Born Pa.).....**JOHN C. GREGG**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 31

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 28, 1888, — and Ft. Douglas, Utah, to —.

3205..(Born Ark.)..**JOHN H. ALEXANDER**.....(Ap'd O.).. 32

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1887, to Mar. 14, 1888, — Ft. Washakie, Wy., to June 11, 1888, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to Nov. 5, 1889, — and conducting prisoners to Omaha, Neb., to Nov. 12, 1889 ; and on leave of absence, to —.

3206..(Born Va.)....**JOHN A. HARMAN**.....(Ap'd Va.).. 33

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JULY 5, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., and in the field, Sep. 30, 1887, to May 19, 1888, — and on the march to Kansas, to July 17, 1888 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1888 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., to —.

3207..(Born S. C.)..**THOMAS Q. DONALDSON**..(Ap'd S. C.).. 34

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 1, 1887.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 24, 1887 (on Rifle Competition, July 31 to Aug. 15, 1888, and Aug. 20 to Sep. 3, 1889), to —.

3208..(Born Pa.)..**GEORGE McK. WILLIAMSON**..(Ap'd Pa.).. 35

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, SEP. 28, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1887,

— and Ft. Lewis, Col. (on Rifle Competition, July 30 to Sep. 3, 1889), and in the field, to —.

3209. (Born Cal.) . . . **THOMAS G. HANSON.** . . . (Ap'd Cal.) . . . **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., Oct. 7, 1887, to June 23, 1888, — Ft. Clark, Tex., to Dec., 1888, — Camp Del Rio, Tex., to Feb. 6, 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to Aug. 27, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to —.

3210. (Born N. Y.) . . . **FRANCIS H. BEACH.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30 to Nov. 14, 1887, (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1887)

— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 25, 1887, to Sep. 26, 1889, — and Ft. Lewis, Col., to —.

3211. (Born N. Y.) . . . **THOMAS W. HALL.** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, OCT. 5, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., Sep. 29 to Oct. 28, 1887, — San Carlos, Ara., to Jan. 28, 1888, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Nov. 2, 1888; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 1, 1889.

RESIGNED, JAN. 1, 1889.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3212. (Born Ct.) . . . **AMBROSE I. MORIARTY.** . . . (Ap'd Ct.) . . . **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Sep. 30 to Nov. 5, 1887; in garrison at Highwood, Ill., to Dec. 15, 1887; and on leave of absence, to —.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 21, 1889.

3213. (Born Wis.) **ALONZO GRAY.** (Ap'd Io.) . . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Sep. 30 to Nov. 3, 1887, — (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 19, 1887)

Ft. Bayard, N. M., and in the field, Nov. 17, 1887, to June 8, 1888, — and Ft. Wingate, N. M., to —.

3214. (Born Pa.) **WILLIAM E. BRUCE** (Ap'd O.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier at Ft. Lewis, Col., Sep. 29, 1887, to May 31, 1888,
— and Ft. Keogh, Mon., to —.

3215. (Born Ill.) **HERMAN HALL** (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Sherman, Ida., Sep. 29, 1887, to —.

3216. (Born Germany) . **PIERREPONT ISHAM** . (Ap'd at Large) . . . **43**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., Sep. 29 to Dec. 12, 1887,
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 25, 1887)
— and San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 15, 1887, to Mar. 21, 1888 ; and on leave
of absence, to June 1, 1888.

RESIGNED, JUNE 1, 1888.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3217. (Born Ill.) **ARTHUR B. FOSTER** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . **44**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 12,
1889 ; and in garrison at Mount Vernon Barracks, Ala., to —.

3218. (Born Mas.) . . **MARCUS D. CRONIN** (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **45**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 28, 1887, to
June 1, 1888, — and Ft. Maginnis, Mon., to —.

3219. (Born Ky.) . . . **ALEXANDER L. DADE** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **46**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to
June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Sep. 29, 1887, to
(TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1888).
Mar. 27, 1888, — Ft. Grant, Ara., to Aug. 14, 1888, — San Carlos, Ara.,
to June 2, 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to —.

3220. (Born Pa.) . **CHARLES S. FARNSWORTH** . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **47**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883,

to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Sisseton, Dak., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 23, 1888, — and Ft. Shaw, Mon., to —.

3221.. (Born Md.).. **CHARLES GERHARDT**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. 48

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Camp Poplar River, Mon., Sep. 27, 1887, to Oct. 17, 1889, — and Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., to —.

3222.. (Born Ten.)..... **SAMUEL SEAY**..... (Ap'd Ten.).. 49

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1882, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, Sep. 30, 1887, to June 21, 1888, — and Ft. Bridger, Wy., to Nov. 18, 1889; and at the Torpedo School, Willet's Point, to —.

3223.. (Born Ark.).. **WILLIAM P. BAKER**..... (Ap'd Ark.).. 50

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 30, 1887, to Dec. 9, 1888; and on leave of absence, to Feb. 16, 1889.

RESIGNED, FEB. 16, 1889.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3224.. (Born N. Y.).. **EUGENE L. LOVERIDGE**.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 51

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., Sep. 29, 1887, to —.

3225.. (Born O.)..... **JAMES T. DEAN**..... (Ap'd O.).. 52

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Sep. 30, 1887, to May 20, 1888; and in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., to —.

3226. (Born Min.).. **ULYSSES G. McALEXANDER** (Ap'd Kan.).. 53

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., July 29, 1887, to May 29, 1888, — Ft. Custer, Mon., to June 13, 1889, — and Ft. Missoula, Mon., to —.

3227..(Born Io.)....**WILLIAM K. JONES**.....(Ap'd Io.)..54

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1882, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Klamath, Or., Sep. 28, 1887, to Aug. 9, 1889, — and Vancouver Barracks, Wash., to —.

3228..(Born O.)...**EDMUND WITTENMYER**....(Ap'd O.)..55

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1887.

Served in garrison at San Diego Barracks, Cal., Sep. 29, 1887, to —.

3229..(Born Ill.)...**FREDERIC D. EVANS***.....(Ap'd Ill.)..56

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to July 1, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, OCT. 6, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 30 to Oct. 28, 1887, — Ft. Riley, Kan., to June 7, 1888, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Apr. 19, 1889, — in the field, to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., to —.

* Son of Judge DANIEL EVANS, of Illinois.

3230..(Born Mas.)...**MICHAEL J. LENIHAN**....(Ap'd Mas.)..57

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 28, 1887, to Aug. 18, 1889 ; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 1, 1889, to —.

3231..(Born Pa.)...**WILLIAM H. WASSSELL**....(Ap'd Pa.)..58

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 28, 1887.

Served : on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., Sep. 29 to Oct. 16, 1887, — and San Carlos, Ara., to Dec. 2, 1887 ; and on leave of absence, to Jan. 31, 1888.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1888.

Civil History.— Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3232..(Born Me.)....**MARK L. HERSEY**.....(Ap'd Me.)..59

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, AUG. 30, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mojave, Ara., Oct. 1, 1887, to Apr. 17, 1888, — Ft. Apache, Ara., to June 20, 1888, — Whipple Barracks, Ara., to June 19, 1889, — and Ft. Mojave, Ara., to —.

3233. (Born Ga.) **WALTER L. TAYLOR.** (Ap'd Ga.) **60**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 25, 1887, to Oct. 16, 1889, — and Camp Poplar River, Mon., to —.

3234. (Born Md.) **BARD P. SCHENCK** (Ap'd N. Y.) **61**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, SEP. 1, 1887.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Abraham Lincoln, N. D., Sep. 29, 1887, to —.

3235. (Born O.) **HENRY R. ADAMS** (Ap'd O.) **62**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 1, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Meade, Dak., Sep. 29, 1887, to May 16, 1888; and on leave of absence, to Sep. 1, 1888.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1888.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

3236. (Born Fla.) **SAMUEL A. SMOKE** (Ap'd Fla.) **63**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, SEP. 30, 1887.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Sep. 30 to Oct., 1887; on frontier duty at Denver (now Ft. Logan), Col., to June 13, 1889; on leave of absence, to Aug. 12, 1889; on frontier duty at Ft. Logan, Col., to Aug. 23, 1889; on detached service, to Sep. 13, 1889; and at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3237. (Born O.) **FRANK H. ALBRIGHT** (Ap'd O.) **64**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 12, 1887, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1887.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 2, 1887.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 30 to Oct. 26, 1887, — Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Dec. 7, 1888, — and Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to —.

CLASS OF 1888.

3238.. (Born Va.).....**HENRY JERVEY**.....(Ap'd S. C.).. 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 15, 1888.

Served with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1888, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application.

3239.. (Born Cal.) **CHARLES H. MCKINSTRY***..(Ap'd Cal.).. 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 22, 1888.

Served with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1888, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application.

* Son of Judge ELISHA W. MCKINSTRY, Supreme Court of California.

3240.. (Born Ind.)... **WILLIAM V. JUDSON**....(Ap'd Ind.).. 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 23, 1888.

Served: with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1888, and under instruction at the Engineer School of Application; on Special duty as Aide-de-Camp to the President of the United States, Apr. 28 to May 2, 1889; and on detached service with First Brigade, National Guard of Pennsylvania, Aug. 5-13, 1889, with view to giving instruction in field fortification.

3241.. (Born Ill.).....**GEORGE W. BURR**.....(Ap'd Mo.).. 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1888, to May, 1889, — Alcatraz Island, Cal., to Dec. 4, 1889, — and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., to —.

3242.. (Born N. Y.).. **CHARLES C. GALLUP**.....(Ap'd Ky.).. 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Nov. 24, 1888, — Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., to Jan. 25, 1889; on sick leave of absence, to June 26, 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to May 8, 1890, — and at Alcatraz Island, Cal., to —.

3243..(Born Ill.).... **JOHN L. HAYDEN**.....(Ap'd Wash.)..6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1888, to Nov. 1, 1889, — and Ft. Mason, Cal., to Dec. 17, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Canby, Wash., to —.

3244..(Born O.).... **CHARLES D. PALMER**.....(Ap'd Io.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., Sep. 30, 1888, to Apr. 20, 1889; and on sick leave of absence, to —.

3245..(Born Vt.).... **WILLIAM S. PEIRCE**.....(Ap'd Vt.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 3, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Nov. 11–29, 1888, — Ft. Barancas, Fla., to May 22, 1889, — and Ft. Warren, Mas., to —.

3246..(Born Ky.)..... **JOHN S. WINN**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 30, 1888, to —.

3247..(Born Pa.).... **PEYTON C. MARCH***.....(Ap'd Pa.)..10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 30, 1888.

Served in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30, 1888, to —.

* Son of Professor FRANCIS A. MARCH, Lafayette College, Pa.

3248..(Born O.).... **EUGENE T. WILSON**.....(Ap'd O.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1888, to Mar. 2, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)

1889, — and Ft. Mason, Cal., Mar., 1889, to —.

3249..(Born Pa.).... **JAMES W. McANDREW**....(Ap'd Pa.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Sep. 28, 1888, to Oct. 6, 1889; on leave of absence, to Dec. 10, 1889; and awaiting orders, to —.

3250. (Born N. C.).. **SOLOMON P. VESTAL**.... (Ap'd Ind) .. **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Supply, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1888 (in command of Indian Scouts, May 8 to Aug. 2, 1889, and on Rifle Competition, to Sep. 2, 1889), to —.

3251. (Born Ind.).. **CHARLES A. HEDEKIN**.... (Ap'd Ind) .. **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Sep. 30, 1888, to —.

3252. (Born Pa.)... **FRANCIS J. KOESTER**.... (Ap'd Pa.) .. **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., and in the field, Oct. 1, 1888, to —.

3253. (Born O.)..... **JOHN S. GRISARD**..... (Ap'd O.) .. **16**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 29, 1888, to Sep. 10, 1889, — Camp Schofield, I. T., to Oct., 1889, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., to —.

3254. (Born N. Y.).... **CHARLES P. RUSS**.... (Ap'd N. Y.) .. **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 29, 1888, to —.

3255. (Born La.)... **CLAIBORNE L. FOSTER**.... (Ap'd La.) .. **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Reno, I. T., and in the field, Sep. 29, 1888, to Aug. 10, 1890.

DIED, AUG. 10, 1890, AT FT. RENO, I. T. : AGED 26.

3256. (Born Mich.).. **CHARLES W. FENTON**... (Ap'd Mich.) .. **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Whipple Barracks, Ara., Sep. 30, 1888, to —.

3257. (Born Pa.) . . . **JOHN D. L. HARTMAN.** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 30, 1888, to —.

3258. (Born Ind.) . . . **CLOUGH OVERTON.** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McDowell, Ara., Oct. 3, 1888, to —.

3259. (Born Or.) . . . **WILLIAM J. D. HORNE.** . . . (Ap'd Ara.) . . . **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JUNE 15, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. McKinney, Wy., Sep. 29, 1888, to —.

3260. (Born Tex.) . . . **ROBERT L. HOWZE.** . . . (Ap'd Tex.) . . . **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, JULY 7, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 29, 1888, to —.

3261. (Born Ind.) . . **EDWARD R. CHRISMAN.** . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1888, to —.

3262. (Born Mas.) . . . **GUY H. PRESTON.** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . **25**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH CAVALRY, JULY 16, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1888, to —.

3263. (Born Pa.) . . . **EDWIN M. SUPLEE.** . . . (Ap'd Io.) . . . **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JULY 24, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Sherman, Ida., Sep. 30, 1888, to Aug. 19, 1889; and under instruction at the Infantry and Cavalry School of Application, Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

3264. (Born Pa.)... **ANDREW G. C. QUAY*** (Ap'd at Large)... **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 21, 1888.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Myer, Va., Sep. 30, 1888, to June 13, 1889; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., and in the field, to —.

* Son of Senator MATTHEW S. QUAY, of Pennsylvania.

3265. (Born N. Y.)... **JOHN P. RYAN**... (Ap'd N. Y.)... **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, OCT. 2, 1888.

TRANSFERRED TO 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 30, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, and at Langtry, Tex., Oct. 1, 1888, to —.

3266. (Born Ten.)... **WILLIAM R. SAMPLE**... (Ap'd Ark.)... **29**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 15, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 29, 1888, to Aug. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Townsend, Wash., to —.

3267. (Born Va.)... **EDWARD ANDERSON**... (Ap'd Va.)... **30**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., Sep. 28, 1888, to Mar. 12, 1889, — and Ft. Assinniboine, Mon., to —.

3268. (Born Ga.)... **PETER C. HARRIS**... (Ap'd Ga.)... **31**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served: on delay, Sep. 30 to Nov. 28, 1888; and on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., to June 13, 1889, — and Camp Wade, I. T., to —.

3269. (Born Md.)... **MONROE McFARLAND**... (Ap'd Md.)... **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Sidney, Neb., Sep. 20, 1888, to —.

- 3270.** (Born Min.) . . . **WILLIAM H. HART** (Ap'd Dak.) . . 33
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
 Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Sep. 30, 1888, to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 4TH CAVALRY, FEB. 1, 1889)
 Mar. 14, 1889, — and at Ft. Huachuca, Ara., to —.
- 3271.** (Born N. C.) . . **WILLIAM T. WILDER** . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . 34
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
 Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 29, 1888, to Sep. 24,
 1889, — and San Antonio, Tex., to —.
- 3272.** (Born Pa.) . . **WILLIAM H. WILHELM** . . . (Ap'd Pa.) . . 35
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
 Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Col., Sep. 28, 1888, to Apr. 4,
 1889, — Ft. Lyon, Col., to Apr. 19, 1889, — and Oklahoma, I. T., to —.
- 3273.** (Born Sweden) . **CHARLES V. DONALDSON** . (Ap'd Io.) . . 36
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1888.
 Served : on frontier duty at San Carlos, Ara., Sep. 30, 1888, to Mar. 12,
 1889, — and Ft. Grant, Ara., to —.
- 3274.** (Born Nev.) . . **GEORGE E. STOCKLE** . . . (Ap'd Nev.) . . 37
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
 Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Sep. 28, 1888, to
 (TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889)
 Mar. 15, 1889, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to —.
- 3275.** (Born Va.) . . **WILLIAM R. DASHIELL** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . 38
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
 SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JULY 15, 1888.
 Served on frontier duty at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Sep. 30, 1888, to
 —.
- 3276.** (Born Ind.) **ELI A. HELMICK** (Ap'd Kan.) . . 39
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.
 SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 5, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Spokane, Wash., Sep. 29, 1888, to Nov. 2, 1889; and on leave of absence, to —.

3277. (Born D. C.) **ALEXANDER W. PERRY***. (Ap'd N. Y.) .40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 21, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 27, 1888, to Mar. 13, (TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889) 1889; and in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., to —.

* Son of Bvt. Brigadier-General ALEXANDER J. PERRY, Class of 1851.

3278. (Born Cal.) **WILLIAM T. LITTEBRANT.** (Ap'd Cal.) .41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 23, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 28, 1888, to Mar. 13, (TRANSFERRED TO 10TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889) 1889, — San Carlos, Ara., to Oct. 17, 1889, — and Ft. Apache, Ara., to —.

3279. (Born Mas.) **CHARLES G. FRENCH.** (Ap'd Mas.) .42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 20TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, SEP. 1, 1888.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Missoula, Mon., Sep. 29, 1888, to —.

3280. (Born Ark.) **CAPERS D. VANCE.** (Ap'd Ark.) .43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, OCT. 1, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at North Platte, and Ft. Sidney, Neb., Oct. 4 to Nov. 2, 1888, — Ft. Du Chesne, Utah, to —.

3281. (Born S. C.) **MATTHEW C. BUTLER***. (Ap'd S. C.) .44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1883, to June 11, 1888, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1888.

SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1888.

Served : on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 29, 1888, (TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, FEB. 11, 1889) to Mar., 1889, — and Ft. Supply, I. T., Apr. 1, 1889, to —.

* Son of Senator MATTHEW C. BUTLER, Sr., of South Carolina.

CLASS OF 1889.

- 3282.** (Born D. C.) **EBEN EVELETH WINSLOW** (Ap'd Mas.) **..1**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.
 SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 2, 1889.
 Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1889.
- 3283.** (Born Pa.) **ALBERT M. D'ARMIT** (Ap'd Io.) **..2**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.
 Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1889.
- 3284.** (Born Ga.) **CLEMENT A. F. FLAGLER*** (Ap'd Io.) **..3**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.
 Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sept. 30, 1889.
 * Son of Colonel DANIEL W. FLAGLER, Class of 1861.
- 3285.** (Born Mis.) **CHESTER HARDING** (Ap'd Ala.) **..4**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.
 Served with Battalion of Engineers at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sep. 30, 1889.
- 3286.** (Born Ill.) **WILLIAM W. HARTS** (Ap'd Ill.) **..5**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.
 Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sept. 30, 1889.
- 3287.** (Born Mich.) **ROBERT MCGREGOR** (Ap'd Mich.) **..6**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1889.
 Served with Battalion of Engineers, at Willet's Point, N. Y., since Sept. 30, 1889.
- 3288.** (Born S. C.) **EDMUND M. BLAKE** (Ap'd N. C.) **..7**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,

to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3289..(Born O.).....JOHN T. MARTIN.....(Ap'd O.)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sept. 30, 1889, to —.

3290..(Born Ten.)..FRANCIS W. WILLCOX....(Ap'd Ten.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3291..(Born N. J.)....WILMOT E. ELLIS.....(Ap'd N. J.)..10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3292..(Born Md.)....WILLIAM L. KENLY.....(Ap'd Md.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3293..(Born Ind.)....WILLIAM G. HAAN.....(Ap'd Ind.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30,
1889, to —.

3294..(Born N. J.)...SIDNEY S. JORDAN*...(Ap'd N. J.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Son of CONRAD N. JORDAN, late Treasurer of the United States.

3295..(Born O.)....WALTER A. BETHEL.....(Ap'd O.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 17, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

- 3296.** (Born Io.) . . . **ALVIN H. SYDENHAM.** . . . (Ap'd Neb.) . . . **15**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
 Served on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 9, 1889, to —.
- 3297.** (Born Mis.) **BEN JOHNSON.** (Ap'd Mis.) . . . **16**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 9, 1889.
RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1889.
Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.
- 3298.** (Born Md.) . . . **MORRIS K. BARROLL.** . . . (Ap'd Md.) . . . **17**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 14, 1889.
 Served : in garrison at Ft. McPherson, Ga., Sep. 30 to Oct. 24, 1889, — and Ft. Barrancas, Fla., to —.
- 3299.** (Born Mo.) . . . **RALPH HARRISON.** . . . (Ap'd Mo.) . . . **18**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 22, 1889.
 Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Sep. 30 to Oct. 20, 1889, — and Ft. Sherman, Ida., to —.
- 3300.** (Born O.) . . . **DELAMERE SKERRETT.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **19**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
 Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., Sep. 30, 1889, to Oct. 6, 1889,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 30, 1889),
 — and Alcatraz Island, Cal., Oct. 16, 1889, to —
- 3301.** (Born Wis.) . **EDWARD F. McGLACHLIN.** (Ap'd Wis.) . . . **20**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.
 Served : in garrison at Washington Barracks, D. C., Sep. 30 to Oct. 21,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 4, 1889)
 1889 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Douglas, Utah, Oct. 26, 1889, to —.
- 3302.** (Born Pa.) . . **ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL*.** . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **21**
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,

to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Son of Surgeon JOHN CAMPBELL, U. S. Army, Retired.

3303..(Born Pa.) **JOHN P. HAINS*** (Ap'd at Large) . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Son of Bvt. Lieut.-Colonel PETER C. HAINS, Class of 1861.

3304..(Born Va.) . . . **WILLIAM LASSITER** (Ap'd Va.) . . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Jackson Barracks, La., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3305..(Born Mich.) . . **GEORGE LeR. IRWIN*** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Son of Surgeon B. J. D. IRWIN, U. S. Army.

3306..(Born N. Y.) . **CHARLES B. HAGADORN** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Ft. Wayne, Mich., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3307..(Born O.) **CHARLES D. RHODES** (Ap'd O.) . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 6TH CAVALRY, AUG. 19, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Wingate, N. M., Sep. 28, 1889, to —.

3308..(Born R. I.) **HENRY R. LEE** (Ap'd R. I.) . . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 11TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Madison Barracks, N. Y., Sep. 30, 1889 (leave of absence, Dec. 25, 1889, to —), to —.

3309.. (Born O.)... **EDWIN V. BOOKMILLER**... (Ap'd O.).. 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Omaha, Neb., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3310.. (Born N. Y.)... **ALEXANDER R. PIPER***. (Ap'd Ida.).. 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Nephew of Colonel ALEXANDER PIPER, Class of 1851.

3311.. (Born Ten.)... **EDDIE T. WINSTON**... (Ap'd Ten.).. 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Vancouver Barracks, Wash., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3312.. (Born D. C.)... **WINTHROP S. WOOD***... (Ap'd Me.).. 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 20, 1889.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Grant, Ara., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Son of Bvt. Colonel HENRY C. Wood, Asst. Adjutant-General, U. S. Army.

3313.. (Born Ky.)... **GEORGE T. LANGHORNE**.. (Ap'd Va.).. 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1889.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 30 to Oct. 29, 1889, — and San Antonio, Tex., to —.

3314.. (Born O.)... **ULYSSES G. KEMP**... (Ap'd O.).. 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, SEP. 28, 1889.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 30 to Oct. 12, 1889, — and Ft. Meade, S. D., Oct. 26, 1889, to —.

3315.. (Born N. C.)... **MATT R. PETERSON**... (Ap'd N. C.).. 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3316..(Born Md.).....**EDWIN T. COLE**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Niobrara, Neb., Sep. 28, 1889, to —.

3317..(Born Tex.)..**WILLIAM A. PHILLIPS**....(Ap'd Ten.).. **36**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sept. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 22D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Keogh, Mon., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3318..(Born D. C.)..**JOHN R. M. TAYLOR***..(Ap'd at Large).. **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Logan, Col., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Son of Bvt. Colonel JOSEPH H. TAYLOR, Class of 1856.

3319..(Born Tex.)..**GEORGE W. KIRKMAN***....(Ap'd Ill.).. **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

* Son of Captain JOEL T. KIRKMAN, 10th Infantry, U. S. Army.

3320..(Born W. Va.)..**FRANCIS E. LACEY, Jr.***..(Ap'd Mich.).. **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Col., Sep. 1, 1889, to —.

* Son of Captain FRANCIS E. LACEY, 10th Infantry, U. S. Army.

3321..(Born O.).....**SIDNEY A. CLOMAN**.....(Ap'd O.).. **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.

3322..(Born O.)...**CHARLES CRAWFORD**....(Ap'd Kan.).. **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., Sep. 27 to Oct. 13, 1889, — and Oklahoma, I. T., to —.

3323..(Born Tex.)...**WILLIAM S. GRAVES**....(Ap'd Tex.).. **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884,

- to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Logan, Col., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.
- 3324.. (Born Mo.)... **FRANK D. WEBSTER**..... (Ap'd Mo.).. 43
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
TRANSFERRED TO 6TH INFANTRY, OCT. 3, 1889.
Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30 to Oct. 15, 1889,
— and Ft. Lewis, Col., to —.
- 3325.. (Born Mich.)... **JOSEPH D. LEITCH**..... (Ap'd Neb.).. 44
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 24TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Bayard, N. M., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.
- 3326.. (Born Ill.)... **SAMUEL BURKHARDT**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 45
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served on frontier duty at Ft. Custer, Mon., Sep. 30, 1889, to —.
- 3327.. (Born Mich.)... **JAMES E. NORMOYLE**..... (Ap'd Ill.).. 46
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
Served in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., Sep. 29, 1889, to —.
- 3328.. (Born N. J.)... **EDWARD V. STOCKHAM**. (Ap'd N. J.).. 47
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885,
to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1889.
RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1889.
Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.
3329. (Born Guatemala). **ANTONIO BARRIOS***. (Ap'd Guatemala). 48
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, receiving in-
struction under provision of joint resolution of Congress, approved Feb. 2
1884, from Mar. 26, 1884, to June 12, 1889, when he was graduated, but
was not appointed to the Army.
- * Son of President BARRIOS, of Guatemala, Central America.
- 3330.. (Born Ky.)... **CHARLES YOUNG**..... (Ap'd O.).. 49
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 15, 1884,

to Aug. 31, 1889, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1889.
 TRANSFERRED TO 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1889.
 SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, OCT. 4, 1889.
 TRANSFERRED TO 9TH CAVALRY, OCT. 31, 1889.
 Served on frontier duty at Ft. Robinson, Neb., Nov. 28, 1889,
 to —.

CLASS OF 1890.

- 3331.** (Born Pa.) **EDGAR JADWIN** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 1
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886,
 to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1890.
- 3332.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **CHARLES KELLER** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 2
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886,
 to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1890.
- 3333.** (Born Del.) . . . **HERBERT DEAKYNE** (Ap'd Del.) . . 3
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to
 June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1890.
- 3334.** (Born Ky.) . . **CHARLES S. BROMWELL** (Ap'd O.) . . 4
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to
 June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 12, 1890.
- 3335.** (Born Neb.) . **COLDEN L'H. RUGGLES*** (Ap'd at Large) . . 5
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886,
 to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.
 * Son of Bvt. Brig.-General GEORGE D. RUGGLES, Class of 1855.
- 3336.** (Born Ky.) . . . **WILLIAM O. JOHNSON** (Ap'd Ky.) . . 6
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886,
 to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.
- 3337.** (Born N. Y.) . . . **HENRY D. TODD** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 7
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886,
 to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.
- 3338.** (Born Pa.) **JOHN C. RENNARD** (Ap'd Pa.) . . 8
Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886,

to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3339. (Born Ireland). **JAMES HAMILTON**. (Ap'd Mas.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3340. (Born Ill.) . . **THOMAS W. WINSTON** . . . (Ap'd Ill.) . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3341. (Born O.) . . **ALFRED C. MERRILLAT**. (Ap'd O.) . . 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3342. (Born Min.) . **MAURICE G. KRAYENBUHL**. (Ap'd Min.) . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3343. (Born Ireland). **GEORGE MONTGOMERY**. (Ap'd N. Y.) . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3344. (Born Tex.) . . . **CLINT C. HEARN**. (Ap'd Tex.) . . 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3345. (Born N. Y.) . . **WILLIAM C. DAVIS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3346. (Born Ill.) . . . **JAMES R. LINDSAY** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3347. (Born Ala.) . . **HIRAM McL. POWELL** . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3348. (Born Ill.) . . . **ROBERT B. WALLACE** . . . (Ap'd Mon.) . . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3349. (Born Ill.) . . . **FRANCIS C. MARSHALL** . . . (Ap'd Wis.) . . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3350. (Born S. C.) . . . **FRANK G. MAULDIN** . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3351. (Born Ind.) . . . **DANIEL W. KETCHAM** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3352. (Born Min.) **MILTON F. DAVIS** (Ap'd Or.) . . . 22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 4TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3353. (Born Mich.) . . . **WILLIAM S. McNAIR** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3354. (Born N. Y.) . . . **WILLIAM J. SNOW** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3355. (Born Me.) **GEORGE G. GATLEY** (Ap'd Me.) . . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3356. (Born Mich.) . . . **THOMAS B. LAMOREUX** . . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . . 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3357. (Born Mas.) **FRED W. SLADEN** (Ap'd Neb.) . . . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 14TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

- 3358.** .(Born Ct.).....**JAMES A. RYAN**.....(Ap'd Ct.).. **28**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3359.** .(Born Mich.)**HARRY H. BANDHOLTZ.**(Ap'd Mich.).. **29**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3360.** .(Born Wis.)...**HENRY T. FERGUSON**....(Ap'd Pa).. **30**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3361.** .(Born N. Y.)..**FRANK M. CALDWELL**..(Ap'd Wis.).. **31**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **SECOND LIEUT., 3D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3362.** .(Born Mo.)..**HENRY G. LEARNARD**....(Ap'd Mich.).. **32**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **SECOND LIEUT., 19TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3363.** .(Born Ind.)..**JAMES J. HORN BROOK**....(Ap'd Ind.).. **33**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3364.** .(Born Ind.)....**WILLIAM F. CLARK**....(Ap'd Min.).. **34**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, June 14, 1885, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3365.** .(Born Ala.).....**SAMUEL G. JONES**.....(Ap'd Ala.).. **35**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3366.** .(Born Mas.)....**JOHN H. WHOLLEY**....(Ap'd Mas.).. **36**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1885, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**
- 3367.** .(Born Me.)...**MELVIN W. ROWELL**....(Ap'd Mas.).. **37**
Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to **SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.**

3368..(Born Mo.) ...**GEORGE M. BROWN**.....(Ap'd Mo.).. 38

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 16TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3369.(Born N.Y.)**JAMES MADISON ANDREWS**.(Ap'd N.Y.)..39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3370..(Born Cal.).....**PETER MURRAY**.....(Ap'd Cal.).. 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3371..(Born Ill.).....**PAUL A. WOLF**.....(Ap'd Ill.).. 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3372..(Born N. Y.).....**HENRY G. LYON**.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 17TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3373..(Born Ill.).....**GEORGE D. MOORE**.....(Ap'd Ill.).. 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3374..(Born Mo.).....**WILLIS ULINE**.....(Ap'd Ind.).. 44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3375..(Born Ga.)..**LAWRENCE J. FLEMING**....(Ap'd Ga.).. 45

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 10TH CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3376..(Born Tex.).....**HUGH SWAIN**.....(Ap'd Tex.).. 46

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 23D INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3377..(Born Mich.)**CHARLES J. SYMMONDS**.(Ap'd Wis.).. 47

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 18TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3378...(Born Ill.).....**ERNEST B. GOSE**.....(Ap'd Ill.).. **48**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3379...(Born Pa.)....**CHARLES C. CLARK**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. **49**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3380...(Born Pa.)**JOSEPH C. FOX**.....(Ap'd Pa.).. **50**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 13TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3381...(Born Tex.).....**OREN B. MEYER**.....(Ap'd O.).. **51**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
ADD. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3382...(Born Md.).....**FRANK B. KEECH**.....(Ap'd Md.).. **52**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

3383...(Born Min.)....**EDMUND L. BUTTS**.....(Ap'd Min.).. **53**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 21ST INFANTRY, JUNE 14, 1890.

3384...(Born Mo.)..**VERNON A. CALDWELL**... (Ap'd Ind.).. **54**

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1886, to June 12, 1890, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
SECOND LIEUT., 25TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1890.

BATTLES, COMBATS, ACTIONS, ETC.,

FOUGHT BY THE U. S. ARMIES

SINCE THE ESTABLISHMENT

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

WAR OF 1812-15 WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Beaver Dam, U. C., Action at.....	June 23, 1813	Lyon's Creek, Action on.....	Oct. 19, 1814
Black Rock, U. C., Exp. opposite to..	Nov. 28, 1812	Mackinac, Mich., Attack on Ft.....	Aug. 4, 1814
Black Rock, N. Y., Defense of.....	July 11, 1813	Maguago, Mich., Battle of.....	Aug. 9, 1812
Black Rock, N. Y., Assault at.....	Dec. 31, 1813	McHenry, Md., Defense of Ft.....	Sep. 13, 1814
Bladensburg, Md., Battle of.....	Aug. 24, 1814	Meigs, O., Defense of Ft.....	Apr. 28-May 9, 1813
Bowyer, Ala., Defense of Ft.....	Sep. 15, 1814	Meigs, O., Sortie from Ft.....	May 5, 1813
Brownstown, Mich., Action of.....	Aug. 4, 1812	Moor's Fields, Md., Action at.....	Aug. 30, 1814
Caledonia, Capture of Brig.....	Oct. 10, 1812	New Orleans, La., Battle of.....	Jan. 8, 1815
Chalmette, La., Combat of.....	Dec. 28, 1814	Niagara, U. C., Battle of.....	July 25, 1814
Champlain, N. Y., Assault at.....	July 18, 1814	Niagara, N. Y., Bombardment of Ft.....	Nov. 21, 1812
Chateaugay, L. C., Action on the.....	Oct. 26, 1813	Niagara, N. Y., Capture of Ft.....	Dec. 19, 1813
Chatham, U. C., Action at.....	Oct. 4, 1813	North Point, Md., Battle of.....	Sep. 12, 1814
Chicago, Ill., Action near.....	Aug. 15, 1812	Odelltown, L. C., Action at.....	June 28, 1814
Chippewa, U. C., Battle of.....	July 5, 1814	Ogdensburg, N. Y., Capture of.....	Feb. 22, 1813
Chippewa, U. C., Action at.....	Oct. 15, 1814	Oswego, N. Y., Assault of Ft.....	May 5-6, 1813
Chrystler's Fields, U. C., Battle of..	Nov. 11, 1813	Pensacola, Fla., Capture of.....	Nov. 7, 1814
Crane Island, Va., Defense of.....	June 22, 1813	Plattsburg, N. Y., Battle of.....	Sep. 11, 1814
Detroit, Mich., Surrender of.....	Aug. 16, 1812	Point au Play, U. C., Action at.....	July 16, 1814
Detroit, Capture of Brig.....	Oct. 10, 1812	Point Peter, Ga., Defense of.....	Jan. 13, 1815
Elizabethtown, U. C., Action at.....	Feb. 7, 1813	Queenston Heights, U. C., Attack on..	Oct. 13, 1812
Erie, U. C., Assault on Ft.....	Aug. 15, 1814	River Raisin, U. C., Battle of.....	Jan. 22, 1813
Erie, U. C., Bombardment of Ft.....	Aug. 13-15, 1814	Rodriguez Canal, La., Assault at.....	Jan. 1, 1815
Erie, U. C., Capture of Ft.....	July 3, 1814	Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Defense of..	May 29, 1813
Erie, U. C., Defense of Ft.....	Aug. 3-Sep. 19, 1814	Sandy Creek, Assault at.....	May 30, 1814
Erie, U. C., Sortie from Ft.....	Sep. 17, 1814	Scajocada Creek, N. Y., Assault at..	Aug. 3, 1814
French Creek, N. Y., Defense at.....	Nov. 1-2, 1813	Schlosser, N. Y., Action near.....	Dec. 19-20, 1813
Frenchtown, U. C., Action at.....	Jan. 18, 1813	Stephenson, Ft. O., Defense of.....	Aug. 2, 1813
Ganonoque, U. C., Attack of.....	Sep. 21, 1812	Stony Creek, U. C., Night Assault at..	June 6, 1813
George, Ft., U. C., Action near.....	July 8, 1813	Stonington, Ct., Defense of.....	Aug. 9-11, 1813
George, Ft., U. C., Capture of.....	May 27, 1813	St. Philip, Ft., La., Defense of.....	Jan. 9-18, 1815
George, Ft., U. C., Def. of Outworks of..	July 17, '13	St. Regis, N. Y., Action at.....	Oct. 23, 1812
George, Ft., U. C., Def. of Camp near..	Aug. 24, '13	Thames, U. C., Battle of the.....	Oct. 5, 1813
Hampton, Va., Defense of.....	June 13, 1813	Villier's Plantation, La., Battle at..	Dec. 23, 1814
La Cole Mill, L. C., Attack of.....	Mar. 30, 1814	White House, Action at.....	Sep. 1-6, 1814
Longwood, U. C., Action at.....	Mar. 4, 1814	York, U. C., Capture of.....	Apr. 27, 1814

WAR WITH MEXICO.

Agua Fria, Skirmish at.....	Nov. 2, 1847	Buena Vista, Battle of.....	Feb. 22-23, 1847
Anazoque, Skirmish of.....	May 14, 1847	Calabaza River, Combat of.....	July 12, 1847
Athlazo, Action of.....	Oct. 12, 1847	Cañada, Combat of.....	Jan. 24, 1847
Brazito, Action of.....	Dec. 25, 1846	Cerro Gordo, Battle of.....	Apr. 17-18, 1847
Brown, Thornton's Skirmish near Ft.....	Apr. 25, 1846	Cerro Gordo, Defense of Convoy at..	Aug. 15, 1847
Brown, Tex., Defense of Ft.....	May 3-9, 1846	Chapultepec, Storming of.....	Sep. 13, 1847

WAR WITH MEXICO (continued).

Churubusco, Battle of.....	Aug. 20, 1847	National Bridge, Def. of Convoy at	Aug. 12, 1847
Contreras, Battle of.....	Aug. 19-20, 1847	Ocalaca, Skirmish of.....	Aug. 16, 1847
Embudo, Skirmish at.....	Jan. 29, 1847	Palo Alto, Battle of.....	May 8, 1846
Galaxara, Skirmish at Pass of.....	Nov. 24, 1847	Paso de Ovejas, Defense of Convoy at.....	Aug. 10, 1847
Huamantla, Combat of.....	Oct. 9, 1847	Puebla, Defense of City of.....	Sep. 13-Oct. 12, 1847
Juan de los Llanos, Skirmish of.....	Aug. 1, 1847	Pueblo de Taos, Assault of.....	Feb. 4, 1847
La Hoya, Skirmish of.....	June 20, 1847	Puerto del Medio, Skirmish of.....	Mar. 24, 1847
Las Animas, Defense of Convoy at.....	Aug. 19, 1847	Resaca de la Palma, Battle of.....	May 9, 1847
Matamoras, Skirmish near.....	Apr. 19, 1846	Sacramento, Combat of.....	Feb. 23, 1847
Matamoras, Skirmish near.....	May 18, 1846	San Antonio, Capture of.....	Aug. 20, 1847
Matamoras, Skirmish at.....	Nov. 23, 1847	San Bernardino, Skirmish at.....	Dec. 7, 1846
Medellin, Skirmish of.....	Mar. 25, 1847	San Gabriel River, Passage of.....	Jan. 8, 1847
Mesa, Skirmish on the Plains of.....	Jan. 9, 1847	San Pasqual, Combat of.....	Dec. 6, 1846
Mexico, Asslt. and Cap. of City of.....	Sep. 13-14, 1847	Santa Cruz de Rosales, Assault of.....	Mar. 16, 1848
Miraflores, Action of.....	Aug. 13, 1847	Santa Fe, Skirmish at.....	Jan. 4, 1848
Molino del Rey, Battle of.....	Sep. 8, 1847	Saqualteplan, Action of.....	Feb. 25, 1848
Monterey, Battle of.....	Sep. 21-23, 1846	Talome, Defense of Convoy at.....	June 6, 1847
National Bridge, Def. of Convoy at.....	June 11, 1847	Vera Cruz, Siege of.....	Mar. 9-29, 1847

REBELLION OF 1861-66.*

Abbeville, Mis., Action of.....	Aug. 23, 1864	Bethesda Church, Va., Battle of.....	May 30, 1864
Abingdon, Va., Capture of.....	Dec. 14, 1864	Beverly Ford, Va., Combat of.....	June 9, 1863
Ackworth, Ga., Actions of.....	June 3-30, 1864	Big Bethel, Va., Action of.....	June 10, 1861
Adairsville, Ga., Combat of.....	May 17, 1864	Big Black River, Mis., Battle of.....	May 17, 1863
Aiken, S. C., Action of.....	Feb. 11, 1865	Big Blue, Mo., Combat of.....	Oct. 23, 1864
Aldie, Va., Actions of.....	June 17-27, 1863	Big Mound, Dak., Action of.....	July 24, 1863
Alexandria, La., Action of.....	Apr. 28, 1864	Bisland, La., Combat of Ft.....	Apr. 12, 1863
Allatoona, Ga., Action of.....	Oct. 5, 1864	Blackburn's Ford, Va., Action of.....	July 18, 1861
Allatoona Pass, Ga., Action of.....	June 1-2, 1864	Blakely, Ala., Siege of Ft.....	Apr. 2-9, 1865
Amelia C. H., Va., Action of.....	Apr. 5, 1865	Blue Springs, Ten., Action of.....	Oct. 10, 1863
Anderson, N. C., Capture of Ft.....	Feb. 18, 1865	Boonsborough, Md., Action of.....	July 8-9, 1863
Anderson Cross-Roads, Ten., Action of.....	Oct. 2, 1863	Boonsborough Gap, Md., Battle of.....	Sep. 14, 1862
Antietam, Md., Battle of.....	Sep. 16-17, 1862	Boonville, Mo., Action of.....	June 17, 1861
Apache Cañon, N. M., Action of.....	Mar. 28, 1862	Boydton Road, Va., Combats on.....	Oct. 27-28, 1864
Appomattox C. H., Va., Capitulation of.....	Apr. 9, 1865	Boydton Road, Va., Combats on.....	Mar. 30-31, 1865
Appomattox Station, Va., Action of.....	Apr. 8, 1865	Brandon, Mis., Action of.....	July 17, 1863
Arkansas Post, Ark., Storming of.....	Jan. 11, 1863	Brandy Station, Va., Battle of.....	June 9, 1863
Armstrong's Mills, Va., Combat of.....	Oct. 27, 1864	Brandy Station, Va., Action of.....	Oct. 11, 1863
Athens, Ala., Action at.....	Sep. 24, 1864	Brashear City, La., Capture of.....	June 23, 1863
Atlanta, Ga., Battles of.....	July 22 and 28, 1864	Brice's Cross-Roads, Mis., Combat of.....	June 10, 1864
Atlanta, Ga., Siege of.....	July 22-Sep. 2, 1864	Bridgeport, Ala., Action of.....	Apr. 30, 1862
Auburn, Va., Action of.....	Oct. 14, 1863	Bristoe Station, Va., Action of.....	Aug. 27, 1862
Avery'sborough, N. C., Battle of.....	Mar. 16, 1865	Bristoe Station, Va., Combat of.....	Oct. 14, 1863
Baker's Creek, Mis., Battle of.....	May 16, 1863	Britton's Lane, Ten., Action of.....	Sep. 1, 1862
Ball's Bluff, Va., Combat of.....	Oct. 21, 1861	Brown's Ferry, Ten., Action at.....	Oct. 27, 1863
Barrancas, Fla., Bombardment of Ft.....	Nov. 22, 1861	Brownsville, Ark., Action of.....	Aug. 25, 1863
Bath, Va., Action of.....	Jan. 4, 1862	Buckhead Creek, Ga., Action of.....	Nov. 28, 1864
Baton Rouge, La., Combat of.....	Aug. 5, 1862	Buckland Mills, Va., Action of.....	Oct. 19, 1863
Bayou Coteau, La., Combat of.....	Nov. 4, 1863	Budd's Ferry, La., Combat of.....	Apr. 23, 1863
Bayou Metoe, Ark., Action of.....	Aug. 27, 1863	Buffington Island, O., Cap. of Raid's at.....	July 19, 1863
Bean's Station, Ten., Action of.....	Dec. 14, 1863	Bull Run, Va., Battle of.....	July 21, 1861
Bear River, Wash., Action of.....	Jan. 26, 1863	Bull Run Second, Va., Battle of.....	Aug. 29-30, 1862
Beaver Dam, Va., Battle of.....	June 26, 1862	Bunker Hill, Va., Action of.....	July 25, 1864
Beaver Dam Station, Va., Action of.....	May 9-10, 1864	Bunker Hill, Va., Action of.....	Sep. 2, 1864
Bellefield, Va., Action of.....	Dec. 9-10, 1864	California, Mo., Action of.....	Oct. 9, 1864
Belmont, Mo., Combat of.....	Nov. 7, 1861	Camden, Ark., Capture of.....	Apr. 18, 1864
Bennet's House, N. C., Capit'n at.....	Apr. 26, 1865	Camden, Ark., Action of.....	Apr. 24, 1864
Bentonville, N. C., Battle of.....	Mar. 19-20, 1865	Camden, N. C., Action of.....	Apr. 19, 1862
Bermuda Hundred, Va., Act's at.....	May 18-Aug. 25, '64	Campbell's Station, Ten., Combat of.....	Nov. 16, 1863
Berryville, Va., Action of.....	Sep. 3, 1864	Campbellville, Ten., Action of.....	Nov. 24, 1864

* The REBELLION is considered as beginning Jan. 9, 1861, when the first Rebel shot was fired into the Star of the West, bearing the United States flag, and terminating Aug. 12, 1866, the date of the President's final proclamation that all hostilities had ceased.

This LIST embraces only the principal engagements of the Rebellion, the many thousands of skirmishes and minor actions being omitted. Though much care has been bestowed upon its preparation, it is by no means perfect, for want of reliable information, which does not exist in published works, nor do the records of the War Department give full and entirely satisfactory data. In the classification here adopted the term *Battle* is applied to prolonged contests of armies or large bodies, usually not less than an army corps; *Combat*, to a lesser battle, where a division at least was engaged; and *Action*, for the want of a better appellation, or as a substitute for *Affair*, used by some military writers, is here employed to designate a minor engagement between small bodies of one or two regiments. In the summaries of services of graduates it will be found that these terms do not always correspond to the classification in this list, which has been more recently prepared, and with fuller information than was attainable when the former were written.

REBELLION OF 1861-66 (continued).

Campiti, La., Action of.....	Apr. 4, 1864	Farmington, Mis., Action of.....	May 9, 1862
Cane Hill, Ark., Combat of.....	Nov. 28, 1862	Farmington, Ten., Action of.....	Oct. 7, 1863
Cane River Crossing, La., Combat of.....	Apr. 23, 1864	Farmville, Va., Combat of.....	Apr. 6-7, 1865
Carnifex Ferry, W. Va., Action of.....	Sep. 10, 1861	Fayetteville, Ark., Action of.....	Apr. 18, 1863
Carrick's Ford, Va., Action of.....	July 13, 1861	Fayetteville, N. C., Action of.....	Mar. 10, 1865
Cartage, Mo., Action of.....	July 5, 1861	Fisher, N. C., Assault and Cap. of Ft.....	Jan. 15, 1865
Cassville, Va., Action of.....	May 19-20, 1864	Fisher's Hill, Va., Battle of.....	Sep. 22, 1864
Catlett's Station, Va., Rebel Raid on.....	Aug. 22, 1862	Five Forks, Va., Battle of.....	Apr. 1, 1865
Cedar Creek, Va., Action of.....	Oct. 13, 1864	Four Mile Creek, Va., Action of.....	July 28, 1864
Cedar Creek, Va., Battle of.....	Oct. 19, 1864	Frampton, S. C., Action of.....	Oct. 22, 1862
Cedar Mountain, Va., Battle of.....	Aug. 9, 1862	Franklin, Ten., Defense of.....	Apr. 10, 1863
Centreville, La., Action of.....	Apr. 13, 1863	Franklin, Ten., Battle of.....	Nov. 30, 1864
Champion Hill, Mis., Battle of.....	May 16, 1863	Frederick, Md., Action of.....	Sep. 12, 1862
Chancellorsville, Va., Battle of.....	May 2-4, 1863	Fredericksburg, Va., Battle of.....	Dec. 13, 1862
Chantilly, Va., Battle of.....	Sep. 1, 1862	Fredericktown, Mo., Action of.....	Oct. 21, 1861
Chapin's Farm, Va., Battle of.....	Sep. 29, 1864	Freeman's Ford, Va., Action of.....	Aug. 22, 1862
Chaplin Hills, Ky., Battle of.....	Oct. 8, 1862	Front Royal, Va., Action of.....	May 23, 1862
Charles City Cross-Roads, Va., Bat. of.....	June 30, 1862	Front Royal, Va., Action of.....	Apr. 16, 1864
Charleston, S. C., Occupation of.....	Feb. 18, 1865	Funkstown, Md., Action of.....	July 10, 1863
Charlestown, Va., Action of.....	Oct. 18, 1863	Gaines, Ala., Siege and Capture of Ft.....	Aug. 2-8, 1864
Charlestown, Va., Action of.....	Aug. 21, 1864	Gaines' Mill, Va., Battle of.....	June 27, 1862
Charlestown, Va., Action of.....	Aug. 22, 1864	Gainesville, Va., Action of.....	Aug. 28, 1862
Charlotte, Kan., Action of.....	Oct. 25, 1864	Georgia Landing, La., Action of.....	Oct. 27, 1862
Chattahoochee, Ga., Actions on the.....	July 3-31, 1864	Gettysburg, Pa., Battle of.....	July 1-3, 1863
Chattanooga, Ten., Battle of.....	Nov. 23-25, 1863	Glendale, Va., Battle of.....	June 30, 1862
Cherokee Station, Ala., Action of.....	Oct. 21, 1863	Globe Tavern, Va., Action of.....	Aug. 18, 1864
Chester Station, Va., Action of.....	May 9-10, 1864	Golding's Farm, Va., Action of.....	June 27, 1862
Chickamauga, Ga., Battle of.....	Sep. 19-20, 1863	Goldsborough, N. C., Action of.....	Dec. 17, 1862
Chickasaw Bayou, Mis., Action of.....	Dec. 28, 1862	Gordon's Mills, Ga., Action of.....	Sep. 18, 1863
Chickasaw Bluffs, Mis., Assault of.....	Dec. 29, 1862	Grand Coteau, La., Action of.....	Nov. 3, 1863
Citronelle, Ala., Capitulation at.....	May 4, 1865	Gravelly Run, Va., Combat of.....	Mar. 31, 1865
Clarksville, Ten., Capture of.....	Sep. 7, 1862	Greenbrier River, Va., Action of.....	Oct. 3-4, 1861
Cloyd's Mountain, W. Va., Combat of.....	May 9, 1864	Greenland Gap, Va., Action of.....	Apr. 25, 1863
Cold Harbor, Va., Battles of.....	May 31-June 12, 1864	Griswoldville, Ga., Action of.....	Nov. 22, 1864
Colliersville, Ten., Action of.....	Oct. 11, 1863	Groveton, Va., Combat of.....	Aug. 28, 1862
Columbia, Ten., Actions at.....	Nov. 24-29, 1864	Groveton, Va., Battle of.....	Aug. 29-30, 1862
Columbia, S. C., Actions of.....	Feb. 15-17, 1865	Guntown, Mis., Combat of.....	June 10, 1864
Columbus, Ga., Occupation of.....	Mar. 4, 1862	Guy's Gap, Ten., Action of.....	June 27, 1863
Columbus, Ky., Capture of.....	Apr. 16, 1865	Hanover, Pa., Action of.....	June 30, 1863
Congaree Creek, S. C., Action on.....	Feb. 15, 1865	Hanover C. H., Va., Combat at.....	May 27, 1862
Corinth, Mis., Battle of.....	Oct. 3-4, 1862	Harper's Ferry, Va., Defense of.....	Sep. 14-15, 1862
Corinth, Mis., Siege of.....	Apr. 30-May 30, 1862	Harper's Ferry Arsenal, Destruc. of.....	Apr. 19, 1861
Cotten, La., Action of.....	Jan. 14, 1863	Harrison, Va., Capture of Ft.....	Sep. 29, 1864
Cove Gap, Va., Action of.....	May 10, 1864	Hartsville, Mo., Action of.....	Jan. 11, 1863
Crampton's Gap, Md., Combat of.....	Sep. 14, 1862	Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of.....	Oct. 27, 1864
Cross Keys, Va., Combat of.....	June 8, 1862	Hatcher's Run, Va., Battle of.....	Feb. 5-7, 1865
Culpeper C. H., Va., Action at.....	Sep. 13, 1863	Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of.....	Mar. 25, 1865
Culp's Farm, Ga., Combat of.....	June 22, 1864	Hatcher's Run, Va., Combat of.....	Mar. 30-31, 1865
Cumberland Gap, Ten., Capture of.....	Sep. 10, 1863	Hatchie, Mis., Combat on the.....	Oct. 5, 1862
Cynthiana, Ky., Action of.....	June 12, 1864	Hatteras Inlet, N. C., Cap. of worksat.....	Aug. 29, 1861
Dabney's Mill, Va., Battle of.....	Feb. 5-6, 1865	Hawes' Shop, Va., Combat of.....	May 28, 1864
Dallas, Ga., Battles of.....	May 25-28, 1864	Helena, Ark., Defense of.....	July 4, 1863
Dalton, Ga., Actions of.....	May 9-11, 1864	Henry, Ten., Capture of Ft.....	Feb. 6, 1862
Dalton, Ga., Actions of.....	Aug. 15-16, 1864	High Bridge, Va., Action of.....	Apr. 7, 1865
Dandridge, Ten., Action of.....	Jan. 17, 1864	Hillsborough, Ga., Action of.....	July 30-31, 1864
Darbytown Road, Va., Combat on.....	Oct. 7, 1864	Hill's Plantation, Ark., Action of.....	July 7, 1862
Decatur, Ala., Defense of.....	Oct. 26-29, 1864	Hindman, Ark., Storming of Ft.....	Jan. 11, 1863
Deep Bottom, Va., Combat at.....	July 26, 1864	Hollow Tree Gap, Ten., Action of.....	Dec. 17, 1864
Deep Bottom, Va., Combats at.....	Aug. 14-18, 1864	Holly Springs, Mis., Surrender of.....	Dec. 20, 1862
Deep Bottom, Va., Battle of.....	Sep. 29, 1864	Honey Hill, S. C., Action of.....	Nov. 30, 1864
De Russy, La., Ass't and Cap. of Ft.....	Mar. 14, 1864	Honey Springs, Kan., Action of.....	July 17, 1863
Deserted House, Va., Action of.....	Jan. 30, 1863	Hoover's Gap, Ten., Actions at.....	June 24-26, 1863
Diamond Hill, Va., Combat of.....	June 17, 1864	Hunterstown, Pa., Action of.....	July 2, 1863
Dinwiddie C. H., Va., Combats of.....	Mar. 30-31, 1865	Hurricane Creek, Mis., Action on.....	Aug. 13, 1864
Dog Walk, Ky., Action of.....	Oct. 8, 1862	Irish Bend, La., Action of.....	Apr. 14, 1863
Donaldsonville, La., Action of.....	June 28, 1863	Ironton, Mo., Defense of.....	Sep. 29, 1864
Donelson, Ten., Bat. and Cap. of.....	Feb. 15-16, 1862	Island Ten., Mis. River, Capture of.....	Apr. 8, 1862
Dranesville, Va., Action of.....	Dec. 20, 1861	Iuka, Mis., Battle of.....	Sep. 19-20, 1862
Droop Mountain, Va., Action of.....	Nov. 6, 1863	Jackson, Ten., Action of.....	Dec. 19, 1862
Drury's Bluff, Va., Combats of.....	May 12-16, 1864	Jackson, Mis., Capture of.....	May 14, 1863
Duck River, Ten., Actions on.....	Nov. 29, 1864	Jackson, Mis., Occupation of.....	July 16, 1863
Dug Springs, Mo., Action of.....	Aug. 2, 1861	Jackson, La., Capture of Ft.....	Apr. 28, 1862
Durham Station, N. C., Capitulation at.....	Apr. 26, 1865	Jackson's Mills, N. C., Action of.....	Mar. 8, 1865
Ebenezer Station, Ala., Action at.....	Apr. 1, 1865	James Island, S. C., Assault at.....	June 16, 1862
Edwards' Station, Mis., Battle of.....	May 16, 1863	Jenkins' Ferry, Ark., Combat of.....	Apr. 30, 1864
Elkhorn, Ark., Battle of.....	Mar. 6-8, 1862	Jericho Ford, Va., Action at.....	May 23, 1864
Ezra Church, Ga., Combat at.....	July 28, 1864	Jerusalem Road, Va., Combat on.....	June 22, 1864
Fair Garden, Ten., Action of.....	Jan. 28, 1864	Jonesborough, Ga., Battles of.....	Aug. 31-Sep. 1, 1864
Fair Oaks, Va., Battle of.....	May 31-June 1, 1862	Kearnyville, Va., Action of.....	Aug. 26, 1864
Falling Waters, Va., Action of.....	July 2, 1861	Kelly's Ford, Va., Action of.....	Mar. 17, 1863
Falling Waters, Va., Action of.....	July 14, 1863	Kelly's Ford, Va., Combat of.....	Nov. 7, 1863

REBELLION OF 1861-66 (continued).

Kenesaw Mountain, Ga., Bats. of June 10-July 2, '64	Nashville, Ten., Battle of..... Dec. 15-16, 1864
Kettle Run, Va., Action of..... Aug. 27, 1862	Neal Dow Station, Ga., Action of..... July 4, 1864
Kettle Run, Va., Combat of..... Oct. 14, 1863	Nelson's Farm, Va., Battle of..... June 30, 1862
Kingston, Ten., Action of..... Nov. 24, 1863	Newberne, N. C., Combat of..... June 14, 1862
Kingston, N. C., Action of..... Dec. 14, 1862	New Creek, W. Va., Def. of..... July 30-31, 1864
Knoxville, Ten., Defense of..... Nov. 17-Dec. 4, 1863	New Hope Church, Ga., Bat. of post at..... Aug. 4, 1864
Labadieville, La., Action of..... Oct. 27, 1862	New Madrid, Mo., Capture of..... May 25-June 5, '64
La Fayette, Ga., Action of..... June 24, 1864	New Market, Va., Combat of..... Mar. 15, 1864
La Fourche, La., Action of..... June 20-21, 1863	Newnan, Ga., Action of..... May 15, 1864
La Vergne, Ten., Actions of..... Dec. 26-27, 1862	Newton, Ga., Action of..... July 30-31, 1864
Lawrenceburg, Ten., Action of..... Nov. 22, 1864	Newtonia, Mo., Action of..... Sep. 30, 1862
Lee's Mills, Va., Action at..... Apr. 16, 1862	Newtonia, Mo., Action of..... Oct. 28, 1864
Lewisburg, Va., Action of..... May 23, 1862	Nolensville Ten., Action of..... Dec. 26, 1862
Lexington, Mo., Action of..... Oct. 19, 1865	Norristown, Ten., Action of..... Oct. 28, 1864
Lexington, Mo., Defense of..... Sep. 12-19, 1861	North Anna, Va., Battles of..... May 23-27, 1864
Liberty Gap, Ten., Action of..... June 24-25, 1863	Oak Grove, Va., Action at..... June 25, 1862
Little Blue, Mo., Action of..... Oct. 21, 1864	Okolona, Miss., Action of..... Feb. 25, 1864
Little Creek, N. C., Action of..... Nov. 3, 1862	Old Church, Va., Action of..... May 29-30, 1864
Little Rock, Ark., Capture of..... Sep. 10, 1863	Olustee, Fla., Battle of..... Feb. 20, 1864
Locust Grove, Va., Combat of..... Nov. 27, 1863	Opequan, Va., Battle of..... Sep. 19, 1864
Lone Jack, Mo., Action of..... Aug. 16, 1862	Orangeburg, S. C., Action of..... Feb. 12, 1865
Lookout Mountain, Ga., Bat. of..... Nov. 23-25, 1863	Overall's Creek, Ten., Action at..... Dec. 4, 1864
Lost Mountain, Ga., Actions of May 26-June 5, '64	Paducah, Ky., Defense of..... Mar. 25, 1864
Lovejoy's Station, Ga., Action of..... Aug. 20, 1864	Paine's Cross-Roads, Va., Action of..... Apr. 4, 1865
Lovejoy's Station, Ga., Battle of..... Sep. 2-3, 1864	Panther's Gap, Ky., Action of..... Nov. 13, 1864
Luray Valley, Va., Action in..... Sep. 24, 1864	Parker's Cross-Roads, Ten., Act'n of Dec. 31, 1862
Lynchburg, Va., Combat of..... June 17, 1864	Peach Orchard, Va., Combat of..... July 29, 1862
Lynnville, Ten., Action of..... Nov. 24, 1864	Peach-Tree Creek, Ga., Battle of..... June 19-20, 1864
Macon, Ga., Action near..... Nov. 20, 1864	Pea Ridge, Ark., Battle of..... Mar. 6-8, 1862
Macon, Ga., Capture of..... Apr. 20, 1865	Peebles' Farm, Va., Battle of..... Sep. 30, 1864
Macon, N. C., Bombardment of Ft..... Apr. 20, 1862	Peralta, N. M., Action of..... Sep. 15, 1862
Malvern Hill, Va., Action of..... Aug. 5, 1862	Perryville, Ky., Battle of..... Oct. 8, 1862
Malvern Hill, Va., Battle of..... July 1, 1862	Petersburg, Va., Assaults of..... June 15-16, 1864
Manassas, Va., Battle of..... Aug. 29-30, 1862	Petersburg, Va., Siege of..... June 16, '64-Apr. 3, '65
Manassas Gap, Va., Action of..... July 23, 1863	Petersburg (Mine), Va., Assault of..... July 30, 1864
Mansfield, La., Combat of..... Apr. 8, 1864	Philippi, W. Va., Action of..... Nov. 3, 1861
Mansura, La., Combat of..... May 14, 1864	Pickens, Fla., Bombard of Ft..... Nov. 22-23, 1861
Marietta, Ga., Action near..... July 3-4, 1864	Piedmont, Va., Battle of..... June 5, 1864
Marion, Va., Action of..... Dec. 16-19, 1864	Pillow, Ten., Massacre of Ft..... Apr. 12, 1864
Marks' Mills, Ark., Action of..... Apr. 25, 1864	Pine Bluff, Ark., Defense of..... Oct. 25, 1863
Martinsburg, Va., Action of..... July 26, 1864	Pine Mountain, Ga., Actions of..... June 11-16, 1864
Marye Heights, Va., Battle of..... May 3, 1863	Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Battle of..... Apr. 6-7, 1862
Maryville, Ark., Action near..... Oct. 22, 1862	Pleasant Hill, La., Battle of..... Apr. 9, 1864
McAllister, Ga., Assault of Ft..... Dec. 13, 1864	Plymouth, N. C., Defense of..... Apr. 18-20, 1864
McCall, Va., Action of..... May 8-9, 1862	Pocotaligo, S. C., Action of..... Jan. 14, 1865
McRee, Fla., Bombardment of Ft..... Nov. 23, 1861	Ponchatoula, La., Action of..... Mar. 26, 1863
Meadow Bridge, Va., Action of..... May 12, 1864	Poplar Spring Church, Va., Battle of Sep. 30, 1864
Mechanicsville, Va., Action of..... May 23-24, 1862	Port Gibson, Miss., Battle of..... May 1, 1863
Mechanicsville, Va., Battle of..... June 26, 1862	Port Hudson, La., Ass't of..... May 27 and June 14, '63
Medon Station, Ten., Action of..... Aug. 31, 1862	Port Hudson, La., Siege of..... May 24-June 8, 1863
Memphis, Ten., Action at..... Aug. 21, 1864	Port Republic, Va., Action of..... June 13, 1862
Meridian, Miss., Raid to..... Feb. 1-25, 1864	Port Royal Ferry, S. C., Action near..... Apr. 9, 1863
Middleburg, Va., Actions of..... June 17-19, 1863	Prairie D'Ana, Ark., Combat of..... Apr. 17, 1864
Middle Creek, Ky., Action of..... Jan. 9, 1862	Prairie Grove, Ark., Battle of..... Dec. 7, 1862
Milliken's Bend, La., Action of..... June 6-7, 1863	Pulaski, Ga., Bombardment of Ft..... Apr. 10-11, 1863
Mill Springs, Ky., Combat of..... Jan. 19, 1862	Raccoon Ford, Va., Actions of..... Sep. 14-16, 1863
Mine (Petersburg), Va., Explosion of July 30, 1864	Rappahannock, Va., Act's on the..... Aug. 18-25, 1862
Mine Creek, Kan., Action of..... Oct. 25, 1864	Rappahannock Station, Va., Bat. of..... Nov. 7, 1863
Mine Run, Va., Operations at..... Nov. 26-Dec. 4, 1863	Raymond, Miss., Battle of..... May 12, 1863
Missionary Ridge, Ten., Battle of..... Nov. 23-25, 1863	Reams' Station, Va., Action of..... June 29, 1864
Mobile, Ala., Occupation of..... Apr. 12, 1865	Reams' Station, Va., Action of..... Aug. 23, 1864
Monet's Bluff, La., Combat of..... Apr. 23, 1864	Reams' Station, Va., Battle of..... Aug. 25, 1864
Monocacy, Md., Battle of..... July 9, 1864	Resaca, Ga., Battle of..... May 13-15, 1864
Montgomery, Ala., Capture of..... Apr. 13, 1865	Rice's Station, Va., Action of..... Apr. 6, 1865
Moorefield, W. Va., Action of..... Aug. 7, 1864	Richmond, Ky., Combat of..... Aug. 30, 1862
Morgan, Ala., Siege of Ft..... Aug. 9-23, 1864	Richmond, Va., Action near..... May 12, 1864
Morganza, La., Action of..... Sep. 29, 1863	Rich Mountain, W. Va., Action of..... July 11, 1861
Morris Island, S. C., Descent upon..... July 10, 1863	Ringgold, Ga., Action of..... Sep. 11, 1863
Morristown, Ten., Action of..... Oct. 28, 1864	Ringgold, Ga., Combat of..... Nov. 27, 1863
Morton's Ford, Va., Demonstrations on..... Feb. 6, 1864	Ripley, Miss., Action at..... July 7, 1864
Mossy Creek, Ten., Action of..... Dec. 29, 1863	Rivers' Bridge, S. C., Action of..... Feb. 3, 1865
Moultrie, S. C., Evacuation of Ft..... Dec. 26, 1860	Roanoke Island, N. C., Capture of..... Feb. 8, 1862
Mount Crawford, Va., Battle of..... June 5, 1864	Roanoke Station, Va., Action of..... June 25, 1864
Mount Elba, Ark., Action of..... Mar. 30, 1864	Robertson's Tavern, Va., Action of..... Nov. 27, 1863
Mount Jackson, Va., Action of..... Sep. 23-24, 1864	Rocky-Faced Ridge, Ga., Act's of..... Feb. 23-26, 1864
Mount Stirling, Ky., Action of..... June 9, 1864	Rocky-Faced Ridge, Ga., Act's of..... May 8-11, 1864
Mumfordsville, Ky., Action of..... Sep. 16, 1862	Rocky Gap, Va., Action of..... Aug. 26-27, 1863
Murfreesboro', Ten., Action of..... July 13, 1862	Rogersville, Ten., Action of..... Nov. 6, 1863
Murfreesboro', Ten., Bat. of..... Dec. 31, '62-Jan. 3, '63	Rome, Ga., Action of..... May 17-18, 1864
Murfreesboro', Ten., Actions of..... Dec. 5-14, 1864	Rome, Ga., Action of..... Oct. 13, 1864
Nashville, Ten., Action of..... Nov. 5, 1862	Romney, W. Va., Action of..... Oct. 26, 1861
	Rosecrans, Ten., Defense of Ft..... Dec. 5-7, 1864

REBELLION OF 1861-66 (continued).

Russell's House, Mis., Action of..... May 17, 1862
 Sabine Cross-Roads, La., Combat of..... Apr. 8, 1864
 Sailor's Creek, Va., Battle of..... Apr. 6, 1865
 St. Mary's Church, Va., Action of..... June 30, 1864
 Salem Heights, Va., Battle of..... May 3-4, 1863
 Salisbury, N. C., Capture of..... Apr. 12, 1865
 Salkahatchie River, S. C., Action of..... Feb. 3, 1865
 Saltville, Va., Attack on..... Oct. 2, 1864
 Sanders, Ten., Assault of Ft..... Nov. 29, 1863
 Santa Rosa Island, Fla., Action of..... Oct. 9, 1861
 Savage Station, Va., Battle of..... June 29, 1862
 Savannah, Ga., Siege of..... Dec. 10-21, 1864
 Secessionville, S. C., Assault of..... June 16, 1862
 Selma, Ala., Assault and Capture of..... Apr. 2, 1865
 Seven Pines, Va., Battle of..... May 31-June 1, 1862
 Sharpsburg, Md., Action of..... Sep. 18-19, 1862
 Shelbyville, Ten., Action of..... June 27, 1863
 Shepherdstown, Va., Action of..... Sep. 19-20, 1862
 Shepherdstown, Va., Action of..... July 16, 1863
 Shepherdstown, Va., Action of..... Aug. 25, 1864
 Shiloh, Ten., Battle of..... Apr. 6-7, 1862
 Ship's Gap, Ga., Action of..... Oct. 16, 1864
 Smithfield, Va., Actions of..... Aug. 28-29, 1864
 Smyrna Station, Ga., Action of..... July 4, 1864
 Snake Creek Gap, Ga., Action of..... Oct. 15, 1864
 Snicker's Gap, Va., Action of..... July 17-18, 1864
 Somerset, Ky., Action of..... Mar. 30, 1863
 South Mountain, Md., Battle of..... Sep. 14, 1865
 Southwest Creek, N. C., Action of..... Dec. 13, 1862
 Spanish, Ala., Siege of Ft..... Mar. 27-Apr. 8, 1865
 Spottsylvania, Va., Battles of..... May 8-21, 1864
 Springfield, Mo., Action of..... Jan. 8, 1863
 Spring Hill, Ten., Action of..... Nov. 29, 1864
 Steadman, Va., Battle of Ft..... Mar. 25, 1865
 Stevens, D. C., Actions of Ft..... July 11-12, 1864
 Stone River, Ten., Bat's of..... Dec. 31, '62-Jan. 3, '63
 Stony Creek Station, Va., Action of..... June 28, 1864
 Strawberry Plains, Ten., Act's of..... Nov. 18-20, 1864
 Suffolk, Va., Defense of..... Apr. 10-May 4, 1863
 Sulphur Springs, Va., Actions near..... Aug. 22-29, '62
 Sumter, S. C., Bombardment of Ft..... Ap. 12-13, '61
 Sutherland Station, Va., Action of..... Apr. 2, 1865
 Swift Creek, Va., Actions at..... May 8-10, 1864
 Symmesport, La., Action of..... May 18-19, 1864
 Tah-kah-o-kuty, Dak., Combat of..... July 28, 1864
 Thompson's Station, Ten., Action of..... Mar. 5, 1863
 Thoroughfare Gap, Va., Actions of..... Aug. 27-28, '62
 Tishamingo Creek, Mis., Combat of..... June 10, 1864

Todd's Tavern, Va., Combat of..... May 7, 1864
 Tolopotomy, Va., Battles of..... May 28-31, 1864
 Tom's Brook, Va., Actions of..... Oct. 8-9, 1864
 Town Creek, N. C., Action of..... Feb. 20, 1865
 Trevillian Station, Va., Battle of..... June 11-12, 1864
 Triune, Ten., Action of..... June 11, 1863
 Tupelo, Mis., Action of..... July 13-15, 1864
 Turner's Gap, Md., Battle of..... Sep. 14, 1862
 Utoy Creek, Ga., Combat of..... Aug. 5, 1864
 Valverde, N. M., Combat of..... Feb. 21, 1862
 Vermilion Bayou, La., Action of..... Apr. 17, 1863
 Vicksburg, Mis., Assaults of..... May 19 and 22, 1863
 Vicksburg, Mis., Siege of..... May 19-July 4, 1863
 Wagner, S. C., Assaults of Ft..... July 11 and 18, 1863
 Wagner, S. C., Capture of Ft..... Sep. 6, 1863
 Walker's Ford, Ten., Action of..... Dec. 2, 1863
 Wapping Heights, Va., Action of..... July 23, 1863
 Washington, D. C., Defense of..... July 10-14, 1864
 Washington, N. C., Defense of..... Sep. 6, 1862
 Wauhatchie, Ten., Combat of..... Oct. 28-29, 1863
 Waynesboro', Va., Action of..... Sep. 28, 1864
 Waynesboro', Va., Action of..... Dec. 4, 1864
 Weldon Railroad, Va., Battle of..... Aug. 18-21, 1864
 West Point, Mis., Action of..... Feb. 21, 1864
 West Point, Va., Combat of..... May 7-8, 1862
 Whitehall, N. C., Action of..... Dec. 16, 1862
 White Oak Road, Va., Combats of..... Mar. 30-31, 1865
 White Oak Swamp, Va., Battle of..... June 28, 1862
 White Oak Swamp, Va., Action of..... June 13, 1864
 White Stone Hill, Dak., Action of..... Sep. 8, 1863
 Wilderness, Va., Battles of..... May 5-6, 1864
 Williamsburg, Va., Battle of..... May 5, 1862
 Williamsport, Md., Action of..... July 6-7, 1863
 Wilmington, N. C., Capture of..... Feb. 22, 1865
 Wilson's Creek, Mo., Battle of..... Aug. 10, 1861
 Winchester, Va., Combat of..... Mar. 23, 1862
 Winchester, Va., Combat of..... June 15, 1863
 Winchester, Va., Action of..... July 20, 1864
 Winchester, Va., Action of..... July 23-24, 1864
 Winchester, Va., Action of..... Aug. 16-17, 1864
 Winchester, Va., Battle of..... Sep. 19, 1864
 Wise's Forks, N. C., Actions of..... Mar. 8-10, 1865
 Woodbury, Ten., Action of..... Apr. 1, 1863
 Wytheville, Va., Action of..... May 10, 1864
 Yazoo Expedition, Mis..... Feb. 2-Apr. 5, 1863
 Yellow Bayou, La., Action of..... May 18-19, 1862
 Yellow Tavern, Va., Action of..... May 11, 1864
 Yorktown, Va., Siege of..... Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862

INDIAN WARS*

Agua Chiquita, N. M., Fight at..... Sep. 1, 1880
 Alamo, near the, Tex., Fight at..... Aug. 3, 1880
 Alamo Cañon, N. M., Fight at..... July 17, 1881
 Allachua Savanna, Fla., Fight near..... Dec. 19, 1835
 Alligator Indians, Fla., Fight with..... Oct. 5, 1812
 Andrews, Fla., Fight at Ft..... Aug. 29, 1839
 Appalachicola, Fla., Ambusc. on the..... Nov. 30, 1817
 Arbuckle, I. T., Fight at..... May 12, 1854
 Arena Blanca, N. M., Fight at..... July 19, 1881
 Arickaree Towns, Attack on..... Aug. 9-11, 1823
 Arkansas, Fight near source of the..... Apr. 29, 1855
 Arkansas River, Fight on..... Mar. 1, 1851
 Ash Creek Valley, Ara., Fight at..... May 7, 1880
 Atkinson, Tex., Fight near Ft..... May 13, 1859
 Autossee Towns, Ala., Destruction of..... Nov. 29, 1813
 Bad Axe, Ill., Battle of the..... Aug. 2, 1832
 Baker City, Ida., Fight at..... July 26, 1878
 Bavispe Mts., Sonora, Mex., Fight at..... June 23, 1855
 Beaver Creek, N. M., Fight at..... Sep. 17, 1878
 Bennett Creek, Ida., Fight at..... Aug. 9, 1878
 Big Creek, Ida., Camp on, Fight at..... July 29
 and Aug. 20, 1879
 Big Cypress Swamp, Fla., Fight at..... Mar. 5-7, 1857

Big Dry Wash, Ara., Fight at..... July 17, 1882
 Billy's Town, Fla., Fight near..... Apr. 6, 1856
 Birch Creek, Or., Fight at..... July 8, 1873
 Black Range of Mimbres Mountains, N. M.,
 Fight at..... May 29 and Sep. 28-30, 1879, and
 Aug. 10, 1881
 Blackwater Spring, Kan., Fight at..... July 11, 1860
 Blue Mounds, Wis., Action near..... July 21, 1832
 Blue Water, Neb., Action of..... Sep. 3, 1855
 Bluff Creek, Kan., Fight at..... Sep. 13, 1878
 Bluff Station, Wyo., Fight at..... Jan. 22, 1879
 Bowen Springs, Guadalupe Mts., Tex., Fight
 at..... Aug. 4, 1880
 Box Elder Creek, Mon., Fight at..... Mar. 25,
 1879, and Aug. 16, 1880
 Brannan's Prairie, Fight on..... Dec. 11, 1855
 Brooke, Fla., Fight near..... Mar. 2, 1841
 Caddo Creek, I. T., Fights on..... Feb. 24-27, 1859
 Cagalon, Fight on the..... Mar. 5, 1854
 Caloosahatchee, Assault on the..... July 23, 1839
 Camp Loder, near Musselshell River, Mon.,
 Fight at..... July 19, 1879
 Camp Thomas, near Ara., Fight at..... Oct. 2, 1881

* Many engagements, in which Graduates of the Military Academy took no part, are omitted in this list.

INDIAN WARS (continued).

Cañada Alamosa, N. M., Fight at	Jan. 23, 1881	Ft. Keogh, Mon., Fight near	Feb. 13, 1878,
Candelaria Mountains, N. M., Fight at	Feb. 5, 1881	and Apr. 10, 1879	
Cañon Creek, Ara., Fight at	Oct. 3, 1881	Ft. Peck Agency, Mon., Fight at	Apr. 25, 1878
Cañon Viejo, near Ft. Davis, Tex., Fight at	June 10, 1880	Ft. Peck, Mon., Fight at	July 17, 1879
Careless Creek, near, Mon., Fight at	Apr. 17, 1879	Ft. Robinson, Neb., Fight at	Jan. 9, 10, and 20, 1879
Carrizo Creek, Silver Riv., Or., Fight at	June 23, 1878	Ft. Robinson and Hat Creek, Neb., Fight at	Jan. 22, 1879
Carrizo Cañon, N. M., Fight at	Aug. 12, 1881	Ft. Sill, I. T., Fight at	June 28, 1878
Cascades, Wash., Fight on banks of	Mar. 26, 1856	Ft. Washakie, Wyo., Fight at	Apr. 29, 1882
Cebollas Mountains, N. M., Fight at	Jan. 30, 1880	Ft. Yuma, Cal., Fight at	Jan. 20, 1885
Cedar Springs, Ara., Fight at	Oct. 2, 1879,	Four Lakes, Wash., Combat of	Sept. 1, 1858
Oct. 2, 1881, and May 11, 1889		Fowltown Indians, Attack by	Nov. 23, 1817
Cerro del Ojo, Fight at the	Mar. 13, 1849	Galena, Ill., Fight near	June 18, 1832
Chaparrito, N. M., Fight at	May 29, 1861	Gavilan Cañon, N. M., Fight at	Aug. 19, 1881
Chetco, Fights near mouth of the	Mar.-Apr., 1856	Gila River, N. M., Fight on	June 27, 1857
Chihuahua, Mex., Fight at	Oct. 27, 1879	Goose Lake, Cal., Fight at	Aug. 5, 1861
Chocalsica, Fight near	Mar. 29, 1856	Grand Prairie, Ark., Fight on	June 26, 1847
Chusca Valley, Fight in	Sept. 28, 1858	Guadalupe Cañon, N. M., Fight at	June 8, 1885
Gibicu Creek, Ara., Fight at	Aug. 30-31, 1884	Guadalupe Mountains, Fight near	June 16, 1858
Gienaguilla, N. M., Fight at	Mar. 30, 1851	Guadalupe Mountains, Mex., Fight at	June 8, 1885
Clarke's Creek, Mon., Fight at	Sept. 4, 1878	Guadalupe Mountains, Tex., Fight at	Aug. 4, 1880
Clarke's Fork, Mon., Fight at	Sept. 4-5, 1878	Guerrilla Cañon, N. M., Fight at	Aug. 19, 1881
Clear Creek, N. M.,	Dec. 9, 1885	Guzman Mountains, Mex., Fight at	Oct. 27, 1879
Clear River, Fla., Fight on	Feb. 9, 1837	Harrison, Ind., Defense of Ft.	Sept. 4-5, 1812
Clear Water, Middle and West Forks of, Mon., Fight at	July 21, 1878	Hatcheeulskie, Fla., Fight on the	Jan. 27, 1837
Cloverdale, N. M., Fight near	Apr. 28 and June 1, 1882	Hatch's Ranch, N. M., Fight at	July 23, 1860
Cold Spring, N. M., Fight near	Jan. 2, 1861	Hatchet Mountains, Ara., Fight at	Apr. 28, 1882
Columbia River, Fight at Cascades of	Mar. 28, 1856	Hawe Creek, Fla., Attack at	Jan. 25, 1842
Comanche Trail, Tex., Fight on the	May 2, 1859	Heatley's Wells, N. M., Fight at	Nov. 7, 1885
Concho River, Tex., Fight on	Nov. 26, 1856	Hillabee Towns, Ala., Attack on	Nov. 18, 1813
Concho River, Fight on	Dec. 22, 1856	Horseshoe, Ala., Battle of the	Mar. 27, 1814
Concho River, Fight on	Feb. 12-13, 1857	Horseshoe Cañon, N. M., Fight at	Apr. 23, 1882
Concho, Fight at source of the	Aug. 26-27, 1860	Hynes's Camp, Swisshelm Mountains, Ara., Fight at	Sept. 19, 1888
Cook's Cañon, N. M., Fight at	June 5, 1880	Indian Creek, Wyo. (near Ft. Robinson), Fight at	Jan. 10-14, 1879
Cooper's Post, Fla., Defense of	Apr. 5-17, 1836	Izard, Fla., Fights near Camp	Feb. 27-Mar. 5, 1836
Corralito River, Mex., Fight at	Oct. 27, 1879	Jacksonville, Or., Fight near	Aug. 24, 1853
Cottonwood Creek, Fight on	Aug. 6, 1860	John Day's River, Or., Fight at	July 21, 1878
Cow Creek, Or., Fight on	Oct. 31, 1855	Jornada del Muerto, Fights near Laguna, Jan. 24-Feb. 19, 1852	
Crow Agency, near Mon., Fight at	Nov. 5, 1867	Jupiter Creek, Fla., Ft't on branch of	Jan. 15, 1838
Cuchillo Negro Mts., Mex., Fight at	Aug. 14 and 16, 1881	Jupiter Inlet, Fla., Combat near	Jan. 24, 1838
Cuchillo Negro River, N. M., Fight at	Sept. 29 and 30, 1879	Killogg's Grove, Ill., Fight near	June 16, 1832
Dade's Massacre, Fla.	Dec. 28, 1835	King, Fla., Assault on Scout near Ft.	Apr. 28, 1840
Davis's Creek, Ga., Fight near	Sept. 11, 1812	Kinghajo's Town, Fla., Fight near	Apr. 1, 1818
Deep Creek, Neb., Fight near	Aug. 11, 1860	Land's Ranch, N. M., Fight at	Oct. 10, 1885
Defiance, Ala., Action at Camp	Jan. 27, 1814	Laramie, Dak., Fight near Ft.	Aug. 19, 1854
Defiance, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Jan. 17, 1860	Laredo, Tex., Fight near	Apr. 7, 1850
Delaware Creek, N. M., Fight near	June 13, 1855	Laredo, Tex., Fight near	June 12, 1850
Devil's Creek, Mogollon Mts., N. M., Fight at	May 22, 1885	Las Animas River, N. M., Fight at	Sept. 18, 1879
Devil's River, Fight near source of	July 20, 1857	Levy's Prairie, Fla., Assault at	May 19, 1840
Deynaud, Fla., Fight near Ft.	Jan. 18, 1856	Little Dry Creek, N. M., Fight at	Dec. 19, 1885
Dog Cañon, N. M., Fight at	Feb. 8, 1859	Little Missouri River, Mon., Fight at	Aug. 17, 1880
Dog Cañon, N. M., Fight at	Aug. 6, 1878, and Apr. 16, 1880	Lobo, Tex., Fight near the	Sept. 5, 1854
Doña Ana, N. M., Fight at	Aug. 16, 1849	Locha-Hatchee, Fla., Combat of	Jan. 24, 1838
Dragon Mountains, Ara., Fight at	Oct. 4, 1881	Lotchaway Indians, Fla., Action with	Sept. 27, 1812
Drane, Fla., Action at Ft.	Aug. 21, 1836	Madison, Defense of Ft.	Sept. 5-8, 1812
Dunlawton, Fla., Action at	Jan. 18, 1836	Madison River, Mon., Fight at	Aug. 27, 1878
Eagle Springs, Tex., Fight at	July 30-Aug. 6, 1880	Mad River, Cal., Fight on	Apr. 14-15, 1861
Ecanachaco, Ala., Action at	Dec. 23, 1813	Marcy, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Oct. 6, 1858
Economine River, Fla., Fight on	July 13, 1840	Massachusetts, Col., Fight near Ft.	Apr. 29, 1855
Egan Cañon, Neb., Fight at	Aug. 11, 1860	McIntosh, Tex., Fight near Ft.	Oct. 3, 1854
El Paso, Tex., Fight near	June, 1855	McIntosh, Tex., Fight near Ft.	Apr. 26, 1855
Emmett's Creek, Mon., Fight at	Mar. 8, 1880	McIver's Ranch, N. M., Fight at	Aug. 18, 1881
Emucktau, Ala., Combat on the	Jan. 22, 1814	Medicine Lodge, Mon., Fight at	July 9, 1882
Enutochopco, Ala., Combat on the	Jan. 24, 1814	Membrillo, N. M., Fight at	Apr. 5-6, 1880
Everglades, Fla., Expedition into	Dec. 3-24, 1840	Membrillo Cañon, N. M., Fight at	Apr. 5, 1886
Famished Woman's Fork, Kan., Fight at	Sept. 2, 27, and 28, 1878	Mescalero Agency, N. M., Fight at	Apr. 16, 1880
Fauntleroy, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Sept. 18, 1860	Mexican Line, near, Fight at	Apr. 29, 1881
Floyd, Kan., Fight near Ft.	July 29, 1857	Micanopy, Fla., Action near	June 9, 1836
Fr. Apache, Ara., Fight at	Sept. 1 and 18, 1881	Micanopy, Fla., Assault near	Dec. 28, 1840
Ft. Assiniboine, Mon., Fight at	May 12, 1888	Micanopy, Fla., Fight near	May 17, 1842
Ft. Benton, Mon., Fight at	May 7, and June 17, 1879	Milk Creek, Col., Fight at	Sept. 27, Oct. 1 and 10, 1879
Ft. Cummings, N. M., Fight near	June 11-12, and Sep. 6-7, 1880	Milk River, Col., Fight at	Oct. 3-5, 1879
		Milk River, Mon., Fight at	July 17, 18, and 31, 1879, and Oct. 6, 1881
		Mimbres Mountains, N. M., Fight at	May 29, 1881
		and Sep. 19-30, 1879, and Aug. 19, 1881	

INDIAN WARS (continued).

Mims, Ala., Assault of Ft.	Aug. 30, 1813	San German Mts., Mex., Fight at. . .	Sep. 27 and 28, 1879
Mississinewa River, Action on. . . .	Dec. 17-18, 1812	San José, N. M., Fight at.	Mar. 22, 1880
Mirpah Creek, Mon., Fight at.	Apr. 5, 1879	San Marcial, N. M., Fight at.	Aug. 3, 1881
Mojave, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Aug., 1859	San Mateo Mts., N. M., Fight at. . .	Jan. 17, 1880, Aug. 16, 1881
Monica Springs, N. M., Fight at. . . .	Aug. 3, 1881	Santa Cruz Mts., Mex., Fight at. . .	May 15, 1886
Monroe Camp (Ft. Mellon), Fla., Fight at	Feb. 8, 1837	San Velasco Hammock, Fla., Fight at	Sep. 18, 1836
Mosquito Inlet, Fla., Fight near. . . .	Sep. 10, 1837	Scott's Ranch, Mon., Fight at.	May 14, 1884
Musselshell River, Mon., Fight at. . .	Apr. 17, 1879, and Nov. 11, 1880	Sevier Lake, Utah, Fight near. . . .	Oct. 26, 1853
Navajo Country, N. M., Fight in. . . .	Oct. 13, 1860	Shakehand Springs, N. M., Fight at. .	Apr. 9, 1880
Newmansville, Fla., Fight near.	June 17, 1838	Shelton's Fork, Ara., Fight at.	July 17, 1882
Nogal Cañon, N. M., Fight at.	Aug. 16, 1881	Shoshone Agency, Wy., Fight at. . .	Apr. 29, 1882
North Fork, Or., Fight at.	July 20, 1878	Sierra del Diablo, Tex., Fight at. . . .	Aug. 3, 1880
North Fork of Red River, Tex., Fight at	Mar. 5, '88	Sierra de los Mimbres, N. M., Fight on	Mar. 11, '57
Odd Battalion of Spies, Ill., Defeat of. .	May 14, '32	Sierra Madre, Mex., Fight at.	May 15, 1883
O'Fallon's Creek, Mon., Fight at. . . .	Apr. 1, 1880	Silk River, Ara., Fight at.	Mar. 7, 1890
Ojo Caliente, N. M., Fight at.	Apr. 30, Sep. 4, 26, and 30, 1879	Silver River and Springs, Or., Fight at	June 23, 1878
Ojo Caliente, Tex., Fight at.	Oct. 23, 1880	Simcoe Valley, Wash., Fights in. . . .	Oct. 6-8, 1855
Ojo del Muerto, N. M., Fight of.	Mar. 11, 1857	Smith's Mills, near Wickenburg, Ara., Fight	at. May 20, 1878
Okeo-cho-bee, Fla., Battle of.	Dec. 25, 1837	Snake River, Wy., Fight at.	Sep. 12, 1878
Olokikaha, Fla., Action of.	Mar. 31, 1836	Solomon's Fork, Kan., Combat of. . . .	July 29, 1857
Opulo, Mex., Fight at.	June 21, 1885	South Arizona (in the field), Ara., Fight at	Sep. 27, 1880
Owheehe River, Or., Fight at.	June 23, 1878	South Fork, N. M., Fight at.	Apr. 16, 1880
Pawnee River, N. M., head of, Fight at	May 24, 1880	Spokane Plains, Wash., Combat on. . .	Sep. 5, 1858
Pawnee Fork Kan., Fight near.	Oct. 30, 1859	Spokane River, Wash., Fight on. . . .	Aug. 8, 1858
Pecos Falls, Tex., Fight at.	Apr. 2, 1880	Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Oct. 6, 1858
Peñasco River, Fight on.	Jan. 19, 1855	Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Oct. 10, 1858
Piokatohka River, Ill., Fight on the. . .	Jan. 15, 1832	Stanton, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Feb. 8, 1859
Pikaklikaha Hammock, Fla., Attack at	Apr. 19, 1842	Steamer Josephine, on Missouri River, near	Ft. Berthold, Dak., Fight on.
Pimartam's Town, Ill., Fight at.	Oct., 1812	Ft. Berthold, Dak., Fight at.	Aug. 6, 1878
Pineta Mountains, Mex., Fight at. . . .	May 15 and 31, 1886	Stein's Pass, Ara., Fight at.	Apr. 23, 1882
Pit River, Cal., Fight on.	July 5, 1850	Sulphur Springs, Tex., Fight at.	July 25, 1879
Plains, Neb., Fight on the.	Oct., 1849	Sweetgrass Hill, Mon., Fight at. . . .	Apr. 14-19, 1883
Ponca Pazu Creek, Fight at.	Nov. 21-22, 1812	Taladega, Ala., Battle of.	Nov. 9, 1813
Poplar Creek, Mon., Fight at.	Dec. 2, 1880	Tallushatchee, Ala., Action at.	Nov. 3, 1813
Pumpkin Creek, Mon., Fight at.	Feb. 12, 1880	Tappa Creek, Fight at.	Aug. 6, 1861
Punta Rassa, Fight of.	Aug. 2, 1856	Terraplén Mountains, Mex., Fight at	Sep. 22, 1885
Puyallup River, Fight on N. Fork of. . .	Nov. 6-7, '55	Thlonotosass, Fla., Action of.	Apr. 27, 1836
Rattlesnake Cañon, Tex., Fight at. . . .	Aug. 6, 1880	Tinaja de las Palomas, Rocky Ridge, Tex.,	Fight at. July 30, 1880
Rattlesnake Springs, Tex., Fight at. . .	Aug. 6, 1880	Tippacanoe, Ind., Battle of.	Nov. 7, 1811
Red Bluff, Cal., Fight near.	Mar. 24, 1853	Te-hots-nim-me, Wash., Action of. . . .	May 17, 1858
Red Hills, I. T., Fight at.	Sep. 14, 1878	Trinidad, Tex., Fight at Lake.	May 9, 1884
Red River, N. Fork, of, I. T., Fight at. .	July 7, '88	Truckee River, Fight on.	June 2, 1860
Redwood Creek, Cal., Fight on.	May 8, 1861	Tuni-oha Mountains, N. M., Fight at. .	Oct., 1890
Redwood Creek, Cal., Fight on.	June 3, 1861	Turkey Creek Hill, Ara., Fight at. . . .	Sep. 1, 1881
Ridgely's Mill, Fla., Action of.	July 27, 1836	Turkey Springs, Kan., Fight at.	Sep. 12-13, 1878
Rio Grande, Tex., Fight on the.	Dec. 18, 1856	Turkey Springs, I. T., Fight at.	Sep. 13, 1878
Rio Negro Mountains, N. M., Fight at. . .	Aug. 13, 1881	Umatilla Agency, Or., Fight at.	July 13, 1878
Rio Puerco, N. M., Fight at.	Jan. 4 and 12, 1880	Union, N. M., Fight near Ft.	June 30, 1854
Roca Grande, Mex., Fight at.	Apr. 30, 1881	Union, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Sep. 8-9, 1858
Rocky Ridge, near Eagle Springs, Tex., Fight	at. July 30, 1880	Van Horn Mountains, Tex., Fight at. . .	Sep. 16, 1879
Rock River, Action near mouth of. . . .	July 19, 1814	Viejo Pass, Tex., Fight at.	June 12, 1880
Rogue River, Or., Fight near.	June 16, 1851	Wacalahoota, Fla., Fight at.	Sep. 6, 1840
Rogue River, Or., Fight on.	Mar. 1, 1855	Waccassassa, Fla., Fight near the. . .	Dec. 26, 1837
Rogue River, Or., Fight on.	Mar. 21, 1856	Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near the. . .	Nov. 17, 1836
Rogue River, Fight at Big Bend of. . . .	May 27-28, 1856	Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight on.	Nov. 18, 1836
Rosebud Creek, Mon., Fight at.	Mar. 8, 1880	Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Battle of.	Nov. 21, 1836
Rosebud Creek, Mon., Fight at.	Mar. 5, 1880	Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near.	Feb. 12, 1842
Ross Fork Agency, Ida., Fight at. . . .	Jan. 16, 1878	Wahoo Swamp, Fla., Fight near.	Apr. 12, 1842
Russell's Ranch, on Rio Grande, Tex., Fight	at. Jan. 16, 1878	Warrior, Defense of Steamer on the	Mississippi River. Aug. 1, 1832
Sabinal, 25 miles northwest of, N. M., Fight at	Aug. 13, 1881	Webster, N. M., Fight near Ft.	Feb. 26, 1852
Sacramento Mts., N. M., Fight at. . . .	Feb. 28, Apr. 20, and Sep. 1, 1880	Welika Pond, Fla., Fight at.	July 9, 1836
Salmon River, Ida., Fight at.	Aug. 20, 1879	West Las Animas River, N. M., Fight at	Sep. 5, 1879
Salt Lake, near, Tex., Fight at.	July 19, 25, and 27, 1879, and July 25, 1889	White River, Col., Fight at.	Oct. 10 and 20, 1879
San Andres Mts., N. M., Fight at.	Feb. 3 and 23, Apr. 5-8, 1880, and July 25, 1881	White River, Wash., Fight on.	Nov. 4, 1855
San Andres Springs, N. M., Fight at. . .	Apr. 9, 1880	White River, Wash., Fight on.	Mar. 1, 1856
San Carlos, Ara., Fight at.	Sep. 30, 1881	White Sands, N. M., Fight at.	July 20, 1881
San Diego, Cal., Fight at.	Sep. 21 and 22, 1878	White's Gulch, Mon., Fight at.	May 20, 1878
San Diego, Cal., Fight near.	July 11, 1854	Wichita Village, I. T., Fight near. . . .	Oct. 1, 1858
		Withlacoochee, Battle of the.	Dec. 31, 1835
		Withlacoochee, Fights near.	Feb. 27-Mar. 5, 1836
		Yakima River, Wash., Fight on.	Aug., 1858

MILITARY POSTS

OF THE

UNITED STATES.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
ABERCROMBIE, FORT.....DAK..	Left bank of Red River of the North, about 13 miles north of mouth of the Ottertail River, and 2¼ miles north of Graham's Point.
ABRAHAM LINCOLN, FORT, N. D..	West bank of Missouri River, opposite to Bismarck.
ADAMS, FORT.....MISS..	Now a Post Village of that name, in Wilkinson Co., on left bank of Mississippi River, below the mouth of Buffalo Bay.
ADAMS, FORT.....R. I..	On Brenton's Point, east side of entrance to Newport harbor, R. I.
ADAMS, T. B., FORT....FLA..	Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the Caloosahatchee, about 7 miles from Lake Flirt.
ALBANY, FORT.....VA..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
ALBUQUERQUE, POST....N. M.	Barracks at Albuquerque, N. M.
ALCATRAZ ISLAND, POST..CAL..	Fortified Island in San Francisco Harbor.
ALEXANDER, BATTERY....MD..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac, near Fort Sumner.
ALEXANDER, FORT.....DAK..	Left bank of the Yellowstone River.
ALEXANDER, FORT.....MD..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac (now Redoubt Davis).
ALLEGHANY ARSENAL....PA..	At Lawrenceville, on the left bank of the Alleghany River, 2½ miles above Pittsburg.
AMANDA, FORT.....OHIO..	Left bank of Auglaize River, in Allen Co., 55 miles from Fort Defiance.
ANDERSON, CAMP.....CAL..	Midway between Arcata and Fort Gaston, Cal.
ANDERSON, FORT.....N. C..	Site of Fort St. Philip, on right bank of Cape Fear River, at Old Brunswick. (Rebel work.)
ANDREW, FORT.....MAS..	Gwinet Point, north side of entrance to Plymouth Harbor, a little east of Fort Standish.
ANDREWS, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary work constructed in Florida War on the left bank of the Tenahallawa, 6 miles above its mouth, on the Gulf of Mexico.
ANGEL ISLAND, POST....CAL..	Fortified Island in San Francisco Harbor.
ANN, FORT.....FLA..	Left bank of Indian River, near north end of Merrit's Island, E. Fla.
ANNE, FORT.....N. Y..	Left bank of Wood Creek, 11 miles south of Whitehall.
ANNUTTEELIGA, FORT....FLA..	Temporary work constructed in Florida War.
APACHE, FORT.....ARA..	Sixty miles north of Camp Goodwin.
APPALACHICOLA ARSENAL..FLA..	At Chattahoochee, head of Appalachiicola River.
ARBUCKLE, FORT.....FLA..	Head of a small lake, about 18 miles north, and tributary of Lake Istokpoga, 75 miles east of Tampa Bay.
ARBUCKLE, FORT.....I. T..	Near right bank of Wild Horse Creek, about 5 miles from its mouth, on the Washita River.
ARBUCKLE, OLD FORT...I. T..	On the right bank of the Canadian River, about due north from Fort Arbuckle.
ARGYLE, FORT.....GA..	Right bank of the Ogechee River, about 4 miles above the mouth of the Cannouchee River.
ARMISTEAD, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary work constructed in Florida War.
ARMISTEAD, FORT.....TEN..	Temporary work constructed in Creek War.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
ARMSTRONG, FORT.....ALA..	Left bank of the Coosa River, 1 mile north of the mouth of Spring Creek and 1½ miles S. W. from Galesville on the Chattooga River.
ARMSTRONG, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary work on Dade's Battle Ground, Sumter Co.
ARMSTRONG, FORT.....ILL..	On the west end of Rock Island, in the Mississippi River, between Rock Island City and Davenport.
ASSINIBOINE, FORT.....MONT.	Great Northern Railway, 200 miles N. E. of Helena.
ATRINSON, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary work erected in the Florida War, 3 miles west of Charles Ferry, on the Suwanee River, Lafayette Co.
ATRINSON, FORT.....LOVA.	Right bank of north fork of Turkey River, in Winneshieck Co., near mouth of Spring Creek.
ATRINSON, FORT.....KAN..	Left bank of Arkansas River, 26 miles below the "Crossing."
ATRINSON, FORT.....NEB..	Right bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs.
AUBREY, FORT.....KAN..	Left bank of the Arkansas, 50 miles east of Fort Lyon, at Big Timbers.
AUGUSTA ARSENAL.....GA..	At Augusta City, right bank of Savannah River.
BARBITT, CAMP.....CAL..	Near Visalia, Tulare Co.
BAILY, BATTERY.....MD..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac.
BAINBRIDGE, FORT.....ALA..	Russell Co., on the dividing ridge between the tributaries of the Chattahoochee and Tallapoosa, 17 miles S. E. of Tuskegee.
BAKER, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac, and east of the "Eastern Branch."
BAKER, FORT.....VA...	Now Fort Ethan Allen, one of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BALL, FORT.....OHIO..	Left bank of the Sandusky River, at the little town of Oakley, nearly opposite Tiffin, Seneca Co. (Stockade built in 1812.)
BARBOUR, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post established in Florida War, on the left bank of the Appalachian, near Aspalaga.
BARBER, FORT.....FLA..	Near left bank of Estlinhatchee River, 9 miles S. W. of Fort Macomb; established in Florida War.
BARNARD, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BARNUM, FORT.....GA...	Okkefinokee Swamp; temporary post established in Florida War.
BARRANCAS, FORT.....FLA..	Site of Spanish Fort "San Carlos de Barrancas," north side of Pensacola Bay, 1½ miles west of Warrington Navy Yard.
BARRETT, FORT.....ARA..	Pincas Village, 100 miles west of Fort Breckenridge.
BARRINGTON, FORT.....GA..	Left bank of the Altamaha River, opposite the island, 2 miles below St. Saville, McIntosh Co.
BASCOM, FORT.....N. M.	Right bank of Canadian River.
BASINGER, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary work in Florida War; right bank of the Kissimmee River, 17 miles S. E. from its mouth on Lake Okkeehobee.
BATON ROUGE ARSENAL..LA...	Left bank of Mississippi River, at Baton Rouge.
BATON ROUGE BARRACKS.LA...	Left bank of Mississippi River, at Baton Rouge.
BAYARD, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of the Potomac.
BAYARD, FORT.....N. M.	Near Pinos Altos, 40 miles N. W. of Fort Cummings.
BEAUREGARD, FORT.....S. C.	On Sullivan's Island, at the northern entrance to Charleston harbor. (Rebel work.)
BEAUREGARD, FORT.....S. C.	South end of Philip's Island, Port Royal entrance. (Rebel work.)
BEAUREGARD, FORT.....VA...	Near Leesburg, Va. (Rebel work.)
BELENAP, FORT.....TEX..	Left bank of Brazos River, 11 miles above mouth of Clear Fork.
BELLEFONTAINE BARR'KS.MO...	Right bank of Missouri River, about 5 miles above its mouth.
BELLINGHAM, FORT.....WASH.	On Bellingham Bay, near the mouth of Frazer's River.
BELLONA ARSENAL.....VA...	On James River, above Richmond, in Chesterfield Co. (Broken up.)
BENICIA ARSENAL.....CAL..	Benicia, Solano Co.
BENICIA BARRACKS.....CAL..	Straits of Carquinez, connecting bays of San Pablo and Suisun.
BENNETT, FORT.....S. D..	West bank of the Missouri River, 28 miles above Pierre, N. D.
BENNETT, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BENSON, BATTERY.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac.
BENTON BARRACKS.....MO...	St. Louis, Mo.; established during the Rebellion.
BENTON, FORT.....MONT.	On Great Northern Railway, on the Upper Missouri River.
BERRY, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BERTHOLD, FORT.....DAK..	Left bank of Missouri River, 21 miles below the mouth of Little Missouri, opposite mouth of "Dancing Bear River."
BIDWELL, FORT.....CAL..	N. E. end of Surprise Valley, Siskiyou Co.
BIENVENUE, BATTERY...LA...	Right bank of Bayou Bienvenue, about 1 mile from its mouth at Lake Borgne; to defend pass to New Orleans.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
BLAISDELL, FORT.....VA...	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
BLAKELY, FORT.....ALA...	Left bank of Blakely River, opposite the mouth of Tensaw River. (Built by Rebels to defend Mobile.)
BLENKER, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac (now Fort Reynolds).
BLISS, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of the Rio Grande, near Franklin, Tex., and opposite El Paso, Mex. (formerly El Paso Post).
BOISSÉ, FORT.....IDA...	Boisé River Valley, 45 miles above the mouth of the river.
BOONE, FORT.....KY...	Near Frankfort, Ky. (Built during the Rebellion.)
BOWIE, FORT.....ARA...	Apache Pass, Arizona.
BOWYER, FORT.....ALA...	Site of present Fort Morgan, Mobile Point.
BOYLE, FORT.....KY...	Muldrough's Hill, northern boundary, between Marion and Greene Counties; built during the Rebellion.
BRADEN, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post on the left bank of the Ocklockonee River, on the road from, and 18 miles S. W. of, Tallahassee.
BRADY, FORT.....MICH.	Right bank of Sault Sainte Marie, at the "Falls."
BRAGG, FORT.....CAL...	North 2 miles of Noyo River, and 50 miles south of the Mendocino.
BRAGOS RIVER, POST ON. TEX..	At Phantom Hill, 250 miles N. W. of Austin. (See Fort Phantom Hill.)
BRECKENRIDGE, FORT...N. M.	Formerly Fort Aravaypa, now Fort Grant.
BRIDGER, FORT.....UTAH.	Valley of Black's Fork, 100 miles east of Salt Lake City.
BROOKE, FORT.....FLA...	Head of Tampa Bay, east of the mouth of Hillsborough River, at Tampa.
BROOKE, FRANK, FORT...FLA..	Head of Dead Man's Bay, on right bank of Esteinhathee River.
BROOKS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work in Florida War, on the left bank of the Ocklawaha River, north of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek.
BROSS, FORT.....VA...	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
BROWN, CAMP.....WY...	Two miles from Shoshone Agency.
BROWNE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work constructed in Florida War, 10 miles due east of Pilatka, on St. John's River.
BROWN, FORT.....OHIO.	At the junction of the Auglaize and Little Auglaize River, Paulding Co., 15 miles south of Fort Defiance.
BROWN, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of the Rio Grande, Brownsville, Tex., opposite Matamoras, Mex.
BUCHANAN, FORT.....N. M.	Near Calabazas Ranch, 45 miles S. E. of Tucson, Ara.
BUCKEY, FORT.....FLA...	Source of the Esteinhathee River; temporary work in the Florida War. (See Fort Barker.)
BUFFALO BARRACKS.....N. Y.	Erected at Buffalo during Canada Border Disturbances, on the eastern extremity of Lake Erie.
BUFFALO, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
BUFORD, FORT.....DAK...	Left bank of the Missouri River, 5 miles above the mouth of Yellowstone River (old Fort Union).
BUFORD, CAMP.....IDA...	Junction of the Snake and Bruneau Rivers.
BUFORD, JOHN, FORT...DAK...	Near Lodge Pole Creek Route, 2 miles east of Big Laramie.
BUNKER HILL, FORT...D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac.
BURGWIN, CANTONMENT N. M.	Near the source of the Rio Grande, 9 miles north of Taos.
BUTLER, CAMP.....ILL...	Springfield; established during the Rebellion.
BUTLER, FORT.....FLA...	Left bank of St. John's River, opposite Volusia; temporary post established in the Florida War.
BUTLER, FORT.....LA...	Donaldsonville, La., right bank of the Mississippi, east side of mouth of Bayou Lafourche. (Built during the Rebellion.)
BYINGTON, FORT.....TEN...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, west of the city, and north of the Holston River.
CADY, CAMP.....CAL...	Fort Mojave road, 150 miles west of Wilmington.
CALHOUN, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Missouri River, 17 miles above Omaha City.
CALHOUN, FORT.....VA...	Rip Raps, Hampton Roads, mouth of James River (now Fort Wool).
CALL, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the right bank of Santa Fé River, 8 miles due north from Newnansville.
CAMERON, BATTERY.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of the Potomac.
CAMERON, CAMP.....ARA...	Foot of Santa Rita Mountains, 15 miles N. W. of Tubac.
CAMERON, FORT.....UTAH.	Two miles east of Beaver City.
CANBY, FORT.....N. M.	Temporary fort established in Navajo Country.
CANBY, FORT.....WASH.	Mouth of Columbia River, north side.
CAPRON, FORT.....FLA...	Right bank of Indian River, opposite Indian River Inlet.
CARLISLE BARRACKS.....PA..	Near Carlisle. (Cavalry School for Practice.)
CARROLL, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, S. E. from Giesborough Point.
CARROLL, FORT.....FLA...	Right bank of the N. E. branch of Pease Creek; temporary fort established in the Florida War.
CARROLL, FORT.....MD...	In the Patapsco River, 8 miles below Baltimore.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
CASCADES, FORT..... WASH.	Right bank of Columbia River, below the rapids.
CASEY, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort at Charlotte Harbor.
CASEAR, FORT..... DAK...	Platte Bridge, left bank of North Fork of Platte River.
CASS, FORT..... TEN...	Temporary fort established in Creek War.
CASS, FORT..... VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
CASTINE, BATTERY AT... ME...	East side of Penobscot Bay, entrance to Castine Harbor and Penobscot River, 9 miles from Belfast on the opposite bank.
CASWELL, FORT..... N. C...	East end of Oak Island, mouth of Cape Fear River.
CENTER, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort on the left bank of the Thlathlopopkahatchie, 3 miles from its mouth on the Okeechobee Lake.
CHADBOURNE, FORT..... TEX...	Near left bank of Oak Creek, about 17 miles above its junction with the Red Fork of the Colorado.
CHAMPLAIN ARSENAL... VT...	At Vergennes, Addison Co.
CHAPLIN, FORT..... D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, S. E. from Benning's Bridge.
CHARLESTON ARSENAL... S. C...	In Charleston city.
CHARLOTTE, FORT..... ALA...	At Mobile. (Old and effaced.)
CHASE, CAMP..... OHIO...	Near Columbus; established during the Rebellion.
CHAUNCEY, FORT..... N. Y...	Old fort at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., on Lake Ontario.
CHEHALIS, FORT..... WASH.	Lower Chehalis, Gray's Harbor.
CHIPOLA, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War.
CHOKKONKLA, FORT... FLA...	Temporary fort near mouth of Payne's Creek, established in Florida War.
CHRISTMAS, FORT..... FLAA...	Temporary fort midway on the road between Forts McNeil and Lane, established in Florida War.
CHURCHILL, FORT..... NEV...	Right bank of Carson River, 25 miles from Virginia City.
CLAIBORNE, FORT..... ALA...	Left bank of Alabama River, at the bend, a little below the mouth of Limestone Creek.
CLARK, FORT..... ILL...	Right bank of Illinois River, at Peoria (old Peoria Fort).
CLARK, FORT..... N. C...	Hatteras Inlet. (Built by the Rebels.)
CLARK, FORT..... TEX...	Source of the Las Moras River, about 25 miles from its mouth.
CLARKE, FORT..... DAK...	Right bank of the Missouri, 8 miles below the mouth of Big Knife River, at Ree Village.
CLARKE, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, on the left bank of the Ocala River, 10 miles above its mouth.
CLARKE, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, in the vicinity of Alachu Prairie, about 12 miles S. E. from Newnansville.
CLARKE, FORT..... IOWA...	Right bank of Lizard River, in Webster Co., near its mouth.
CLARK'S POINT, FORT AT. MAS...	Three miles south of New Bedford.
CLINCH, FORT..... FLA...	Near Pensacola, 14 miles from Barrancas.
CLINCH, FORT..... FLA...	Right bank of the Withlacoochee River, 8 miles above its mouth.
CLINCH, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort, 62 miles east of Tampa Bay, on the N. W. end of Lake Locha Popka.
CLINCH, FORT..... FLA...	Northern extremity of Amelia Island, Cumberland Sound, and entrance to St. Mary's River, north of Fernandina.
CLINTON, CASTLE..... N. Y...	Battery at the southern extremity of New York city, called "Castle Garden."
CLINTON, FORT..... N. Y...	Right bank of Hudson River, at West Point.
CLINTON, FORT..... N. Y...	Right bank of Hudson River, 6 miles below West Point.
COBB, FORT..... I. T...	Junction of Pond Creek and Washita River.
COCK HILL, FORT..... N. Y...	Left bank of the Hudson, in the extreme northern limits of New York city.
CŒUR D'ALÈNE, FORT... IDA...	In angle formed by the Spokane River and Cœur d'Alène Lake, 10 miles east of Spokane Bridge.
COFFEE, FORT..... I. T...	Swallow Rock, in the Arkansas River, 12 miles S. W. of Fort Smith.
COLLINS, FORT..... COL...	South side of Cache la Poudre River, near La Porte.
COLORADO, CAMP..... TEX...	Near Colorado River, on road from Forts Mason and Belknap.
COLUMBIA ARSENAL... TEN...	Columbia, Ten.
COLUMBIA BARRACKS... WASH.	Right bank of Columbia River (now called Fort Vancouver).
COLUMBUS ARSENAL... OHIO...	Columbus, Franklin Co.
COLUMBUS, FORT..... N. Y...	Governor's Island, New York harbor. (See Fort Jay.)
COLVILLE, FORT..... WASH.	Left bank of Columbia River, in Colville Valley.
COMSTOCK, FORT..... TEN...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, north boundary of the city.
CONANT, FORT..... MAS...	Western side of Gloucester Harbor, at "Stage Head."
CONCHO, CAMP..... TEX...	Right bank of Salt Fork, 17 miles from its mouth, on the Concho River.
CONDE, FORT..... ALA...	An old fort at Mobile, Ala.
CONFEDERATION, FORT... ALA...	In Sumter Co., right bank of the Tombigbee, at Jones' Bluff.
CONNOR, FORT..... DAK...	Right bank of Powder River, 180 miles north of Fort Laramie (now Fort Reno).
CONRAD, FORT..... N. M...	Valverde, in Socorro Co.
CONSTITUTION, FORT... N. H...	Right bank of entrance to Portsmouth Harbor, opposite Fort McClary.
CONSTITUTION, FORT... N. Y...	Left bank of Hudson River, opposite West Point.
COOKE, CAMP..... MON...	Right bank of Missouri River, mouth of the Judith.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
COOPER, CAMP.....TEX..	Adjacent to the left bank of Clear Fork of Brazos River, 5 miles east of the mouth of Otey's Creek.
COOPER, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort, 13 miles south of Clinch's Battle Ground, on the Withlacoochee, established in Florida War.
CORCORAN, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
COVINGTON, FORT.....MD...	Patapsco River, near Fort McHenry.
COVINGTON, FORT.....N. Y..	Left bank of Salmon River, at French Mills, Franklin Co. (Effaced.)
CRAIG, FORT.....N. M...	Right bank of Rio Grande, 8 miles below Fort Conrad.
CRAIG, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, south of the Potomac.
CRANE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort near the head of Lake Pithlochoco, about 7 miles north of Micanopy, established in Florida War.
CRAWFORD, FORT.....COL...	Eight miles south of Montrose, Col.
CRAWFORD, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the left bank of Manatee River, 17 miles from Fort Hamer, established in Florida War.
CRAWFORD, FORT.....WIS...	Left bank of Mississippi River, near Prairie du Chien.
CRITTENDEN, FORT.....UTAH.	Cedar Valley, 44 miles west of Salt Lake City (formerly Camp Floyd).
CROGHAN, FORT.....IOWA.	Left bank of Missouri River, near Council Bluffs.
CROGHAN, FORT.....TEX...	Right bank of Hamilton Creek, 14 miles from its mouth.
CROOK, FORT.....CAL...	Right bank of Fall River, 7 miles north of Pitt River.
CROSS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War, 21 miles S. W. from Fort Armstrong, and 19 miles N. W. from Fort Dade.
CROSS, FORT.....FLA...	Palm Point, on the Gulf Coast, N. W. from Cape Sable, near old Fort Poinsett.
CROSS, REDOUBT.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac.
CUMMINGS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War, midway on the road between Forts Davenport and Sullivan.
CUMMINGS, FORT.....N. M...	Cook's Springs, eastern end of Cook's Cañon.
CUSTER, FORT.....MONT.	Right bank of the Big Horn, 32 miles southeast of Custer Station.
DADE, FORT.....FLA...	Left bank of the Withlacoochee, on the road south, and 13 miles from Dade's Battle Ground, temporarily occupied in Florida War.
DAKOTA, FORT.....DAK...	Left bank of Big Sioux River, at Sioux Falls.
DALLAS, FORT.....FLA...	On Key Biscayne Bay, on left bank of Miami River, at its mouth.
DALLES, FORT.....OR...	Left bank of the Columbia River, at the "Dalles."
DARLING, FORT.....VA...	Right bank of the James at Drury's Bluff, 9 miles south of Richmond. (Built by the Rebels.)
D. A. RUSSELL, FORT...WY...	At Cheyenne.
DAVENPORT, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on right bank of Reedy Creek, opposite mouth of Davenport Creek; established in Florida War.
DAVIS, FORT.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, east of the Eastern Branch.
DAVIS, FORT.....TEX...	In the forks at the head of Limpio River, tributary of the Rio Pecos, 37 miles north of San Estevan and 475 miles N. W. of San Antonio.
DAVIS, FORT.....VA...	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
DAVISON, FORT.....VA...	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
DAVIS, REDOUBT.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac, formerly Fort Alexander.
DEARBORN, FORT.....GA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War, 13 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd.
DEARBORN, FORT.....ILL...	Chicago, on the west shore of Lake Michigan.
DECATUR, FORT.....ALA...	Left bank of the Tallapoosa River, about 3 miles below the mouth of the Ufoupee Creek, Macon Co.
DEFIANCE, FORT.....N. M...	Navajo Country, on Cañon Bonito, 190 miles N. W. of Albuquerque.
DEFIANCE, FORT.....OHIO.	Junction of Auglaize River and the "Miami of the Lake."
DE KALE, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac (now Fort Strong).
DELAFIELD, BATTERY...S. C...	South end of Folly Island, Stono Inlet, 5 miles below Charleston Harbor.
DELAWARE, FORT.....DEL...	Pea Patch Island, Delaware River, opposite Delaware City.
DENNISON, CAMP.....OHIO.	Near Miamitown, Hamilton Co.
DEPOSITE, FORT.....ALA...	Right bank of the Tennessee River, east side of mouth of Honeycomb Creek, Marshall Co.
DE RUSSY, FORT.....D. C...	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
DES MOINES, FORT.....IOWA.	Des Moines City, at junction of Des Moines and Raccoon Rivers.
DETROIT ARSENAL.....MICH.	Dearbornville, on Rouge River, 10 miles from Detroit.
DETROIT BARRACKS.....MICH.	Detroit City, on right bank of Detroit River.
DEYNAUD, FORT.....FLA...	Left bank of Caloosahatchie River, 5 miles from its source, and 27 miles N. E. from Fort Myers.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
DIAMOND, FORT.....N. Y.	Narrows entrance to New York harbor (now Fort Lafayette).
DICKERSON, FORT.....TEN..	One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River.
DISAPPOINTMENT, CAPE...WASH.	Mouth of Columbia River, occupied by battery.
DOANE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp; established in Florida War.
DODGE, FORT.....IOWA.	Left bank of Des Moines River, in Webster Co., nearly opposite the mouth of Lizard River (now a town of that name).
DODGE, FORT.....KAN...	Left bank of the Arkansas River, 115 miles east from Fort Aubrey, and 55 miles S. W. from Fort Larned.
DONELSON, FORT.....TEN..	Left bank of Cumberland River, near Dover, Ten. (Rebel work.)
DOUGLAS, CAMP.....ILL..	At Springfield; established during the Rebellion.
DOUGLAS, CAMP.....UTAH	Three miles east of Salt Lake City.
DOWNING, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War, near the right bank of the Suwanee, 9 miles from mouth of Santa Fé River.
DRANE, FORT.....FLA...	South of Micanopy; temporary fort established in Florida War.
DRUM BARRACKS.....CAL..	Near Wilmington. (Sometimes called Camp Drum.)
DRUM, CAMP.....OR...	(See Fort Dalles.)
DRUM, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War, 19 miles N. E. from Fort Basinger, on Kissimmee River.
DRUM, SIMON, FORT....FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War on the outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp.
DUANE, FORT.....S. C.	One of the defenses of Beaufort, erected during the Rebellion.
DU CHESNE, FORT.....UTAH	About 85 miles northeast of Price's Station.
DULANY, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the west coast of South Florida, below the mouth of the Caloosahatchee; established in Florida War.
DUNCAN, FORT.....TEX..	Left bank of Rio Grande, at Eagle Pass.
DU PONT, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, east of the "Eastern Branch."
DUPRÉ, TOWER.....LA...	Bayou Dupré, on the south side of the mouth of west end of Lake Borgne, defending approach to New Orleans.
DU QUESNE, FORT.....PA...	French work built in 1754, on present site of Pittsburg. (See Forts Fayette and Pitt.)
DUSHANE, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses before Petersburg.
DUTCH ISLAND, FORT AT R. I.	West entrance to Narragansett Bay, between Conanicut Island and main shore.
EARLY, FORT.....GA...	Temporary work on left bank of Flint River, in Lee Co., 3 miles north of the mouth of Turkey Creek.
EASTERN POINT, FORT AT MAS.	Battery on east side of entrance to Gloucester harbor.
ECONFINEE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on the left bank of the Econfinnee River, West Fla., about 3 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
EDGECOMB, FORT.....ME...	At Wiscasset, right bank of Sheepscot River.
EDWARDS, FORT.....ILL..	Temporary work at Warsaw, at the lower rapids of the Mississippi.
EL DORADO, CAMP.....ARA..	Right bank of Colorado River, near mouth of El Dorado Cañon.
ELLIOTT, FORT.....TEK...	About 1 mile south of headwaters of Sweetwater Creek, and 91 miles south of Fort Supply, I. T.
ELLIS, FORT.....MONT.	Left bank of East Gallatin River, at opening of Bozeman's Pass.
ELLSWORTH, FORT.....KAN..	(Now called Fort Harker.)
ELLSWORTH, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alexandria.
EL PASO, POST AT.....TEX..	Left bank of the Rio Grande, near Franklin (now Fort Bliss).
ESPERANZA, FORT.....TEX..	Matagorda Island in Matagorda Bay.
ETHAN ALLEN, FORT....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac. (Formerly Fort Baker.)
EVANS, FORT.....VA...	Temporary work built by Rebels, near Leesburg.
EWELL, FORT.....TEX..	Right bank of Nueces River, near the mouth of Salado Creek, and on San Antonio and Laredo road to Ringgold Barracks.
FAIRFIELD, FORT.....ME...	Right bank of Aroostook River, near the eastern boundary line of the State, — New Brunswick frontier.
FANNING, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work on left bank of Suwanee River, about 18 miles from its mouth, and opposite old Suwanee town. (Built in Florida War.)
FARNSWORTH, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., 2 miles S. W. of Alexandria.
FAR WEST, CAMP.....CAL..	Right bank of Bear Creek, near Marysville.
FAUNTLEROY, FORT.....N. M.	Road from Albuquerque to Fort Defiance (now Fort Lyon).
FAYETTE, FORT.....PA...	At Pittsburg. (See Forts Du Quesne and Pitt.)
FEDERAL HILL, FORT....MD...	Baltimore city, south side of the "Basin;" erected during the Rebellion.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
FERRIS, FORT..... OHIO..	At Upper Sandusky, left bank of Sandusky River, Crawford Co.
FETTERMAN, FORT..... WY..	South side of North Platte River, near mouth of Lake Prele Creek.
FIDIUS, FORT..... GA...	Left bank of the Oconee River.
FILLMORE, FORT..... N. M..	Left bank of the Rio Grande, near Mesilla, 40 miles above El Paso.
FINCASLE, FORT..... VA...	Built in 1774, on present site of "Zanes' Ruins," Wheeling. (See Fort Henry.)
FINLEY, FORT..... OHIO..	Left bank of Blanchard's Fork of the Maumee, in Hancock Co., at the town of Finley.
FINN'S POINT BATTERY . N. J.	On Delaware River, 6 miles from Salem, N. J.
FISHER, FORT..... N. C..	Federal Point, "New Inlet" to Cape Fear River. (Built by Rebels.)
FLETCHER, CAMP..... KAN..	(Now Fort Hays.)
FLOYD, CAMP..... UTAH	Cedar Valley, 44 miles west of Salt Lake City (now Fort Crittenden).
FLOYD, FORT..... GA...	Temporary fort established during removal of Cherokees, at the N. E. end of the Okeefinokee Swamp, Pierce Co.
FLOYD, FORT..... N. M..	Near crossing of Mimbres River by the Overland Mail Route.
FOOTE, FORT..... MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., left bank of the Potomac, on Rosier's Bluff.
FORT ARMSTRONG, O. D. ILL..	Ordinance Depot at Rock Island. (Broken up in 1845.)
FOSTER, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort established in the Florida War, on the left bank of Hillsboro River, about 20 miles north of Tampa.
FOSTER, FORT..... FLA...	Outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp.
FOWLE, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort established in Florida War, on the right bank of the Ocklawaha, 21 miles south of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek.
FRANKFORD ARSENAL... PA...	On right bank of Delaware River, about one half mile above Frankford Creek, near the town of Frankford.
FRANKLIN, FORT..... MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (now Fort Sumner).
FRANKLIN, FORT..... OHIO..	Right bank of Ohio River, built in 1791, and now obliterated.
FRASER, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort on the left bank of Pease Creek, near its source at Lake Hancock; established in Florida War.
FULTON, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary work, right bank of Pellicier Creek, on the road from Smyrna to St. Augustine; established in Florida War.
GADSDEN, FORT..... FLA...	Left bank of the Appalachicola River, 14 miles north of Appalachicola, on the site of "Negro Fort;" blown up in 1816.
GAINES, FORT..... ALA...	Dauphin Island, entrance to Mobile Bay. (Old Fort Tombigbee.)
GAINES, FORT..... D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
GAINES, FORT..... GA...	Left bank of the Chattahoochee River, in Early Co., 3 miles above mouth of Kooloomookee Creek.
GAINES, FORT..... MIN..	Right bank of the Mississippi River, nearly opposite the mouth of the No Kay River (now Fort Ripley).
GAMBLE, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary post, 30 miles S. E. of Tallahassee; established in Florida War.
GANSEVOORT, FORT..... N. Y..	New York city, between the foot of W. Twelfth and Gansevoort Streets, on the Hudson River. (Effaced.)
GARDNER, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, on the right bank of the Kissimmee River, near Cypress Lake.
GARESCHÉ, FORT..... VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
GAREY'S FERRY, O. D..... FLA...	On Black Creek, Duval Co. (Broken up in 1843.)
GARLAND, FORT..... COL...	Right bank of the Sangre de Cristo River, 85 miles north of Taos.
GASTON, FORT..... CAL...	Left bank of Trinity River, above its mouth on Klamath River.
GATES, FORT..... FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of St. John's River, 4 miles south of the mouth of the Ocklawaha River.
GATES, FORT..... TEX...	Left bank of Leon River, 10 miles above mouth of Coryell's Creek.
GATLIN, FORT..... FLA...	Ten miles S. E. from Lake Ahapopka; established in Florida War.
GEARY, FORT..... VA...	Leesburg; built by the Rebels, by whom called Fort Johnston.
GEORGE, FORT..... N. Y..	In New York city, near the Harlem River, east of Fort Tryon.
GERRISH'S ISL., BAT'Y ON ME..	Portsmouth harbor.
GIBSON, FORT..... I. T.	Left bank of Neosho River, near its mouth; established in 1824.
GIBSON, FORT..... N. Y..	Ellis' Island, New York harbor.
GILMER, FORT..... GA...	Temporary post, right bank of Suwanee River, 1 mile below the mouth of Cypress Creek, Echols Co.; established in Florida War.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
GLoucester, Fort at. MAS.	An old work at "Fort Point," Gloucester.
Glover, Fort. MAS.	West side of the head of Marblehead Harbor.
Good Hope Church, Ft. D. C.	About 1 mile S. E. of Uniontown.
Goodwin, Fort. ARA.	Left bank of the Rio San Domingo, 120 miles N. E. of Tucson.
Gorges, Fort. ME.	Hog Island Ledge in Portland Harbor.
Graham, Fort. TEX.	Left bank of Brazos River, at Jose Maria Village.
Grant, Fort. ARA.	Right bank of the San Pedro, near its mouth. (Site of Fort Brockenridge.)
Gratiot, Fort. MICH.	Right bank of St. Clair, near outlet of Lake Huron.
Grattan, Fort. NEB.	Ash Hollow, on Oregon route, 183 miles west of Fort Kearny.
Gray, Fort. N. C.	Right bank of Roanoke River, near Plymouth. (Built during the Rebellion.)
Greble, Fort. D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near the left bank of the Potomac, 2 miles south of Giesborough Point.
Green, Fort. FLA.	Temporary fort in Florida War, midway between Forts Chokkonikla and Myakka.
Green, Fort. S. C.	Temporary work on the N. E. end of Folly Island, near Charleston harbor. (Built during the Rebellion.)
Greene, Fort. GA.	Near mouth of St. Mary's River, built 1794 and destroyed 1804.
Greene, Fort. N. Y.	At Brooklyn, east end of Lafayette Street (old fort).
Greene, Fort. R. I.	At Newport, opposite Rose Island, in Newport harbor.
Greenville, Fort. OHIO.	Built by General Wagner, in 1793, on site of present town of that name, in Darke Co., on Greenville Creek.
Gregg, Battery. S. C.	Cummings Point, north end of Morris Island, Charleston harbor. (Built by Rebels.)
Griiffin, Fort. FLA.	Temporary post, about 4 miles from the coast, and nearly equidistant between the mouths of the Suwanee and Eteenhatchee.
Griiffin, Fort. FLA.	Temporary fort in Florida War, midway between Forts Wool and Frank Brooke, and 4 miles from the coast.
Griiffin, Fort. TEX.	Half a mile from west bank of Clear Fork of the Brazos, upon a place formerly known as Maxwell's Ranch.
Griswold, Fort. CON.	Left bank of the Thames, on Groton Hill, directly opposite New London. The garrison was massacred by Arnold in 1781.
Hagerty, Fort. VA.	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
Hale, Fort. CON.	East side of entrance to New Haven harbor.
Hale, Fort. S. D.	West bank of the Missouri River, 80 miles above Fort Randall.
Hall, Fort. IDA.	Lincoln Valley, 12 miles east of Snake River.
Halleck, Fort. DAK.	Foot of Medicine Bow Mountain, on the overland mail route to California.
Halleck, Fort. NEV.	Eastern slope of Humboldt Mountains, 12 miles south of Halleck Station.
Hamer, Fort. FLA.	Temporary post, left bank of the Manatee River, about 4 miles east of Braden Creek; established in 1849.
Hamilton, Fort. FLA.	Temporary fort in Florida War, 3 miles S. E. from Fort R. Jones, and east of Fort Vose, on the Ocala River.
Hamilton, Fort. N. Y.	S. W. extremity of Long Island at the "Narrows," on the east side of the entrance to New York harbor.
Hamilton, Fort. OHIO.	Hamilton, Butler Co., at the crossing of the Great Miami; built in 1791 by General St. Clair.
Hamilton, Fort. R. I.	Rose Island, Narragansett Bay, opposite Newport.
Hampton, Fort. ALA.	Temporary work on the left bank of the Elk River, east of Athens, in the vicinity of the Muscle Shoals of the Tennessee River.
Hancock Barracks. ME.	One mile north of Houlton, near the eastern boundary line of the State.
Hancock, Fort. TEX.	Near Hancock Station; formerly Camp Rice.
Hanson, Fort. FLA.	Temporary fort in Florida War, a little east of the St. John's River, 13 miles S. W. from St. Augustine.
Harker, Fort. KAN.	Left bank of Smoky Hill River, 45 miles from Fort Zarah, and 100 miles above Fort Ripley. (Formerly Fort Ellsworth.)
Harlee, Fort. FLA.	Temporary fort on the right bank of the Santa Fé River, on the road from Newnansville to Fort Heileman, established in Florida War.
Harmer, Fort. OHIO.	West side of the mouth of the Muskingum, on the Ohio River, opposite Marietta. (Built in 1785.)
Harney, Fort. OR.	In Grant Co., at mouth of Rattlesnake Creek.
Harper's Ferry Armory. VA.	At the junction of the Potomac and Shenandoah Rivers.
Harris, Fort. FLA.	Head of Alcotopah River. (Temporary fort in Florida War.)
Harriett, Fort. FLA.	Temporary fort established during the Florida War, at the source of the eastern tributary of the Sockohoppee River, 17 miles N. W. from St. Mark's.
Harris, Fort. TEN.	Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi River, 7 miles above Memphis.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
HARRISON, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort at Clear Water harbor, west of the head of Tampa Bay; established in Florida War.
HARRISON, FORT.....IND..	Left bank of the Wabash River, 3 miles above Terre Haute.
HARRISON, FORT.....VA..	Left bank of James River, near Richmond. (Built by Rebels.)
HARTSUFF, FORT.....NEB..	North fork of Loup River, 76 miles N. E. of Grand Island, Station on Union Pac. R. R.
HARVIE, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort on Caloosahatchee Bay; established in the Florida War. (Identical with Fort Myers.)
HASKELL, FORT.....VA..	One of the Rebel defenses before Petersburg.
HATTERAS, FORT.....N. C.	Hatteras Inlet. (Built by Rebels, and captured 1861.)
HAWKINS, FORT.....GA..	Left bank of the Ocmulgee, in Jones Co., above the mouth of Walnut Creek, and opposite Macon. (Effaced.)
HAYS, ALEXANDER, FORT.VA..	One of the defenses before Petersburg.
HAYS, FORT.....KAN..	Forks of Big Creek, about 4 miles from its mouth, on the Smoky Hill River, 52 miles west of Fort Ellsworth (formerly Camp Fletcher).
HEAD, FORT.....MAS..	Site of present Fort Sewall, Marblehead.
HELLEMAN, FORT.....FLA..	Junction of the north and south forks of Black Creek, tributary of St. John's River, near Whitesville.
HENDERSON, FORT.....GA..	Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of the St. Mary's River, about 2½ miles west of Coleraine.
HENRY, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort in Florida War, on a small island in the "Everglades," east of the northern end of Long Key.
HENRY, FORT.....TEN..	Right bank of Tennessee River, near State line (Rebel works).
HENRY, FORT.....VA..	(See Fincastle.) Named in 1776 after Patrick Henry, the Governor of Virginia.
HIGLEY, FORT.....TEN..	One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River.
HILL, FORT.....TEN..	One of the defenses of Knoxville, east of the city, and north of the Holston River.
HINDMAN, FORT.....ARK..	Arkansas Post, left bank of the Arkansas River, 50 miles above its mouth. (Built by the Rebels.)
HOLMES, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort on left bank of Deep Creek, tributary of St. John's River, 11 miles S. W. from Pilatka; established in Florida War.
HOLMES, FORT.....MICH.	On Mackinac Island, north of Fort Mackinac, — Lake Huron.
HOLT, FORT.....KY..	Temporary work at the mouth of the Ohio, opposite Cairo, Ill.
HOOK, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort in Florida War, 11 miles south of Fort Wheelock, on Orange Lake, and 17 miles west of Fort King.
HOSKINS, FORT.....OR..	Left bank of south fork of Yamhill River.
HONSTON, FORT SAM.....TEX..	San Antonio.
HOWARD, FORT.....VA..	One of the defenses before Petersburg.
HOWARD, FORT.....WIS..	Left bank of Fox River, 14 miles from its mouth at Green Bay.
HOWELL, FORT.....S. C.	Vicinity of Hilton Head, due east from Fort Wells.
HUACHUCA, FORT.....ARA..	Mouth of Central Cañon of Huachuca Mountains, 7 miles from Huachuca Station.
HUDSON, BATTERY.....N. Y.	Staten Island, right bank of Narrows entrance to New York harbor.
HUDSON, CAMP.....TEX..	Second crossing of the San Pedro, 34 miles from its mouth, on the Rio Grande.
HUGER, FORT.....ALA..	At the junction of the Blakely and Appalache Rivers, N. W. of Spanish Fort. Built by Rebels to command Blakely River, etc.
HULBERT, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort established during Florida War, about 3 miles from coast, and midway between Forts Andrews and Frank Brooke.
HULL, FORT.....ALA..	Macon Co., 5 miles due south from Tuskegee, near the Calcebee Creek, tributary of the Tallapoosa River.
HUMBOLDT, FORT.....CAL..	Humboldt Bay, at Bucksport.
HUNTER, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the St. John's River, about 1½ miles south of Pilatka.
HUNTINGTON SMITH, FT..TEN..	One of the defenses of Knoxville, east of the city and north of the Holston River.
INDEPENDENCE, FORT...CAL..	Owens River Valley.
INDEPENDENCE, FORT...MAS..	Castle Island, inner entrance to Boston harbor.
INDIANAPOLIS ARSENAL...IND..	Indianapolis, Marion Co.
INGE, FORT.....TEX..	Left bank of Big Leona River, about 5 miles below its source at Leona Spring, in Uvalde Co.
JACKSON BARRACKS.....LA..	Left bank of the Mississippi, 3 miles below New Orleans.
JACKSON, FORT.....ALA..	Temporary work, left bank of the Coosa, 2 miles N. E. from the junction of Alabama and Tallapoosa Rivers. (Formerly Fort Thoulose.)
JACKSON, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort established during Florida War, 13 miles S. W. from Columbus, on the road to Tallahassee.
JACKSON, FORT.....GA..	Right bank of Savannah River, 3 miles below Savannah.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
JACKSON, FORT.....LA...	Right bank of the Mississippi, at Plaquemine Bend, nearly opposite Fort St. Philip, and 70 miles below New Orleans.
JACKSON, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south side of Potomac, at Long Bridge.
JAMES, FORT.....DAK...	Junction of Firesteel Creek with the James River.
JAMES, FORT.....GA...	Right bank of Altamaha River, 2 miles above the mouth of Beard's Creek. (Old fort.)
JAMES, FORT.....GA...	Right bank of Ogeechee River. (Built by the Rebels.)
JAMESON BATTERY.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., on right bank of Eastern Branch.
JAQUA, CAMP.....CAL...	Northwestern California, on Fort Humboldt and Fort Gaston Road.
JAY, FORT.....N. Y.	Governor's Island, New York harbor (now Fort Columbus).
JEFFERSON BARRACKS.....MO...	Right bank of the Mississippi, 9 miles below St. Louis.
JEFFERSON, FORT.....FLA...	Garden Key, Dry Tortugas, in the Gulf of Mexico.
JEFFERSON, FORT.....OHIO...	Five miles south of Greenville, on road to Eaton. (Built 1791 by General St. Clair.)
JENNINGS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, left bank of the Wakasassa, 12 miles from its mouth.
JENNINGS, FORT.....OHIO...	Left bank of Auglaize River, Putnam Co., 18 miles north of Fort Amanda.
JESUP, FORT.....LA...	On the dividing ridge between Red and Sabine Rivers, 25 miles S. W. of Natchitoches.
JOHNSON, FORT.....S. C.	N. E. point of James Island, Charleston harbor, opposite Fort Sumter.
JOHNSTON, CAMP.....TEX...	Right bank of the north Concho, a branch of the Colorado. (See Camp Concho.)
JOHNSTON, FORT.....N. C.	Right bank of Cape Fear River, 3 miles from its mouth, at Smithville.
JOHNSTON, FORT.....VA...	Leesburg. Built by Rebels (now Fort Geary).
JONES, FORT.....CAL...	Scott's Valley, 15 miles S. W. of Yreka.
JONES, R., FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, right bank of the Ocala River, 23 miles from its mouth.
JUPITER, FORT.....FLA...	Right bank of Locha Hatchee River, about 3 miles from its mouth, at Jupiter Inlet.
KEARNY, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Platte, 294 miles from Fort Leavenworth by the Overland Mail Route.
KEARNY, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Missouri, a little north of Nebraska City, and 30 miles below the mouth of Platte River.
KEARNY, PHILIP, FORT...DAK...	Junction of Big and Little Piney Forks of Powder River.
KEARNY, PHILIP, FORT...D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
KEMBLE, BATTERY.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
KENAY, FORT.....ALAS.	Site of old Fort St. Nicholas, Cook's Inlet.
KENNEBEC, ARSENAL.....ME...	At Augusta.
KENT, FORT.....ME...	Junction of Fish River with the St. John's, on the Canadian Frontier.
KEOGH, FORT.....MONT.	Between Yellowstone and Tongue Rivers, near mouth of latter.
KEY WEST BARRACKS...FLA...	Key West.
KING, FORT.....FLA...	West of the Ocklawaha River, and S. E. of Ocala, in Marion Co.
KING, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, in the vicinity of the Ocklawaha, 7 miles west of Fort Fowle, at the junction of six roads.
KINGSBURY, BATTERY...D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near Fort De Russy.
KINGSBURY, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, north side of Lake Monroe, on the St. John's River, opposite Fort Mellon.
KIRBY, BATTERY.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of the Potomac, near Fort Sumner.
KISSIMMEE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post on the west side of the Kissimmee River; established in Florida War.
KLAMATH, FORT.....OR...	Near Klamath Lake, 40 miles north of California boundary.
KNOX, FORT.....IND...	Left bank of the Wabash River, 4 miles above Vincennes, near the mouth of Maria Creek. (Effaced.)
KNOX, FORT.....ME...	Opposite Bucksport, at the "Narrows of the Penobscot."
KODIAK, FORT.....ALAS.	On Kodiak Island, harbor of St. Paul.
LAFAYETTE, FORT.....N. Y.	Near Middle of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor. (See Fort Diamond.)
LAFITTE, FORT.....LA...	Grande Terre Island, Baratavia Bay, north of Fort Livingston.
LAMOTTE, FORT.....GA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, 2 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd.
LANCASTER, FORT.....TEX...	Near the junction of Live Oak Creek with Pecos River.
LANE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, west side of Lake Harney, St. John's River.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
LANE, FORT.....OR...	Near Table Rock, 8 miles north of Jacksonville.
LAPWAL, FORT.....IDA...	Near Fort Walla Walla, Washington.
LARAMIE, FORT.....DAK...	Left bank of Laramie River, 2 miles above its mouth.
LARNED, FORT.....KAN...	Right bank of Paronee Fork, about 9 miles from its mouth, on the Arkansas River, and 55 miles below Fort Dodge.
LAUDERDALE, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post on the east coast of Florida, 6 miles above New River Inlet; established in Florida War.
LAWRENCE, FORT.....GA...	Temporary work on right bank of Flint River, 8 miles above the mouth of Patsaliga Creek, opposite old Cherokee Agency.
LAWRENCE, FORT.....N. Y..	South end of Brooklyn, N. Y. (Old Revolutionary fort.)
LAWRENCE, FORT.....OHIO..	Revolutionary work on right bank of Tuscarawas River, half a mile below Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co. (Effaced.)
LAWSON, CAMP.....TEX...	Right bank of the Rio Frio, at the crossing of the Lower Presidio Road, about 70 miles from San Antonio.
LAWSON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort in Florida War, on the road midway between St. Mark's and Tallahassee.
LAWSON, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort in Florida War, 4 miles from Pilatka, on the road from there to Micanopy.
LAZARETTO PT., FT. AT...MD...	Opposite to Fort McHenry, harbor of Baltimore.
LEATON (LEIGHTON), FT. TEX..	Left bank of the Rio Grande, 5 miles below Presidio del Norte, at the mouth of the Rio Conchas, in Mexico.
LEAVENWORTH ARSENAL..KAN..	Fort Leavenworth.
LEAVENWORTH, FORT....KAN..	Right bank of Missouri River, 3 miles above Leavenworth City.
LE BOEUF, FORT.....PA...	French work on right bank of Le Boeuf Creek, tributary of French Creek, in the vicinity of Waterford, Erie Co.
LEE, FORT.....MAS..	In the centre of Salem Neck, commanding entrance to Salem and Beverly harbors.
LEE, FORT.....N. J..	Revolutionary work, on right bank of the Hudson, nearly opposite Fort Washington, New York city.
LEWIS, FORT.....COL...	West bank of San Juan River, 1 mile from Pagosa Springs, and 12 miles southwest of Durango.
LIBERTY ARSENAL.....MO..	Right bank of Missouri River, Clay Co.
LINCOLN, CAMP.....ARA...	About 22 miles due east of Wickenburg.
LINCOLN, CAMP.....CAL...	Near Crescent City.
LINCOLN, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, near the city limits, S. W. from Bladensburg, Md.
LINCOLN, FORT.....KAN..	Right bank of the Little Osage River, about 8 miles west of the eastern boundary of the State.
LINCOLN, FORT.....TEX...	Left bank of Seco Creek, 50 miles west of San Antonio.
LITTLE ROCK ARSENAL...ARK..	Little Rock, Pulaski Co.
LIVINGSTON, FORT.....LA...	West end of Grande Terre Island, entrance to Barataria Bay.
LLOYD, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during the Florida War, north of Lake Okeechobee, 23 miles east of Fort Basinger.
LOGAN, FORT.....COL...	Near Denver.
LOGAN, FORT.....MONT.	In Smith's Valley, near junction of Camas Creek and Smith's River, 8 miles northeast of Diamond City.
LONG ISLAND HEAD, BATTERY ON.....MAS..	Intended to cover the entrance into Boston harbor through Broad Sound.
LONG POINT, BATTERIES..MAS..	On Long Point, south entrance to Provincetown harbor, Cape Cod.
LOOKOUT, FORT.....NEB..	Right bank of the Missouri River, 60 miles below Fort Pierre.
LORING, CANTONMENT...OR...	Left bank of fork of Snake River.
LOROMIE, FORT.....OHIO..	Right bank of Loromie's Creek, at point where north boundary line of Darke Co. produced intersects that creek.
LAS LUNAS, POST AT...N. M..	About 22 miles south of Albuquerque.
LOS PINOS, POST AT...N. M..	Left bank of the Rio Grande, 18 miles south of Albuquerque.
LOUDON, FORT.....TEN...	An old fort on the left bank of the Little Tennessee River, a little above the mouth of Tellico River.
LOWELL, CAMP.....ARA...	Near Tucson.
LYON, FORT.....COL...	Near Bent's Fort, on the Upper Arkansas River.
LYON, FORT.....N. M..	On road from Albuquerque to Fort Defiance.
LYON, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., near Alexandria, Va.
MACKAY, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort during Florida War, in vicinity of left bank of the Ocklawaha, 10 miles south of the mouth of Orange Lake Creek.
MACKINAC, FORT.....MICH.	South end of Mackinac Island, in the Straits of Mackinac, which connect Lakes Michigan and Huron.
MACOMB, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on right bank of Suwanee River, about 3 miles below foot of the rapids; established in Florida War.
MACOMB, FORT.....FLA..	Near right bank of St. Mark's River, 10 miles north of St. Mark's.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
MACOMB, FORT.....LA...	Right bank of Chef Menteur Pass; one of the approaches to New Orleans.
MACON, FORT.....N. C.	Eastern extremity of Bogue Island, entrance to Beaufort harbor.
MCALLISTER, FORT.....GA...	Right bank of Ogeechee River, opposite Genesis Point. (Rebel work.)
MARTHUR, FORT.....OHIO	Stockade, built in 1812, on right bank of Scioto River, Hardin Co., site of Kenton. (Effaced.)
MCLARY, FORT.....ME...	Left bank of entrance to Portsmouth harbor, N. H.
MCLURE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, north of Dade's Battle Ground at Warm Spring, on the Withlacoochee River.
MCCRABB, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort near right bank of Suwanee River, 4 miles above Suwanee Old Town; established in Florida War.
MCDERMITT, CAMP.....NEV.	About 120 miles N. W. of Star City.
MCDOWELL, FORT.....ABA...	West bank of the Rio Verde, 8 miles above its junction with Salt River.
MCGARRY, CAMP.....NEV.	Near Summit Lake.
MCGILVERY, FORT.....VA...	Work before Petersburg, near the Appomattox River.
MCHENRY, FORT.....MD...	Patapsco River, west side of entrance to Baltimore harbor.
MCLINTOSH, FORT.....PA...	Right bank of this river, a little below mouth of Big Bear River, 29 miles from Pittsburg.
MCLINTOSH, FORT.....TEX.	Left bank of Rio Grande, at Laredo.
MCKAVETT, FORT.....TEX.	Right bank of San Saba River, near its source.
MCKEE, CAMP.....ARA...	Near Tubac; named changed to Fort Mason.
MCKEEN, FORT.....DAK...	(See A. Lincoln.)
MCKINNEY, FORT.....WY...	On northwest bank of Powder River, 3 miles south of old Fort Reno. Site changed to north bank of Clear Fork Creek, about 50 miles to the north, and 2 miles above old crossing to old Fort Phil Kearny.
MCLANE, FORT.....GA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, northwestern extremity of Okefenokee Swamp.
MCLANE, FORT.....N. M.	Near Overland Mail Route, at the crossing of the Mimbres River.
MCKNEILL, FORT.....ALA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, right bank of the Chickasawhatchee, about 4 miles from its mouth on the St. John's River.
MCPHERSON, FORT.....GA...	At Atlanta.
MCPHERSON, FORT.....NEB...	Right bank of the Platte River, at the mouth of Cottonwood Creek, 97 miles west of Fort Kearny (formerly Fort Cottonwood.)
MCPHERSON, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac, near Arlington Heights.
MCRAB, FORT.....ALA...	Temporary work east side of Okeechobee Lake, about due east from Fort Center. (Built in Florida War.)
MCRAB, FORT.....N. M.	Ojo del Muerto, 35 miles south of Fort Craig.
MCRAB, FORT.....ALA...	Foster's Bank, opposite Fort Pickens, entrance to Pensacola harbor.
MADISON BARRACKS.....N. Y.	East side of Sackett's Harbor.
MADISON, FORT.....IO...	Right bank of the Mississippi, site of the town of Fort Madison in Lee Co.
MADISON, FORT.....MD...	Left bank of Severn River, Annapolis harbor.
MAGINNIS, FORT.....MONT.	One hundred and ten miles N. W. of Custer Station.
MAGRUDER, FORT.....VA...	Rebel work near Williamsburg, on the Peninsula.
MAHON, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, on the Eastern Branch.
MAHON, FORT.....VA...	Rebel earthwork in defenses of Petersburg (captured in 1865).
MAITLAND, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, 14 miles south of Fort Mellon, on Lake Monroe.
MANSFIELD, FORT.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac.
MANY, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort, 16 miles S. E. of Tallahassee, and 17 miles N. E. of St. Mark's; established in Florida War.
MARCY, FORT.....N. M.	Santa Fe.
MARCY, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
MARION, FORT.....FLA...	At St. Augustine; called "Castle of St. Mark" by the Spaniards.
MARSHALL, FORT.....MD...	One of the defenses of Baltimore, on Potter's Hill, southeastern limits of the city.
MARSHALL, FORT.....S. C.	North end of Sullivan's Island, Charleston harbor. (Rebel work.)
MASON, FORT.....ARA...	Near Tubac, Arizona (formerly Camp McKee).
MASON, FORT.....CAL...	Defenses of San Francisco harbor.
MASON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, between the Ocklawaha and the St. John's Rivers, 14 miles S. W. from Volusia.
MASON, FORT.....TEX...	Right bank of Comanche Creek, tributary of Loano River, 8 miles above its mouth, and 105 miles by road N. W. of San Antonio.
MASSAC, FORT.....ILL...	Right bank of the Ohio River, 38 miles above its mouth, and 11 miles below Paducah.
MASSACHUSETTS, FORT...COL.	Right bank of the Utah Creek, 85 miles north of Taos, N. M.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
MASSACHUSETTS, FORT...D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac; now Fort Stevens.
MEADE, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary work on the right bank of Pease Creek, about 3 miles north of the mouth of Bowlegs Creek; established in Florida War.
MEADE, FORT.....S. D.	Two miles from Sturgis, S. D.
MEIGS, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, on the southeastern boundary of the District.
MEIGS, FORT.....OHIO..	Right bank of Maunee River, midway between the two islands below the rapids, near Perrysburg. (Built and besieged in 1813.)
MELLON, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort, south side of Lake Monroe, 3 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
MEMPHIS ORD. DEPOT...TEN..	Memphis. (Broken up 1852.)
MERCER, FORT.....N. J.	Left bank of Delaware River, opposite Fort Mifflin, Pa.
MERRILL, FORT.....TEX..	Right bank of the Nueces River, 52 miles N. W. of Corpus Christi.
MICANOPY, FORT.....FLA..	At Micanopy. Temporary fort established in Alachua County, in Florida War, 5 miles west of the head of Orange Lake.
MIFFLIN, FORT.....PA...	On Mud Island, Delaware River, below the mouth of the Schuylkill, 7 miles below Philadelphia.
MILLER, A. S., FORT...GA...	Temporary fort in Florida War; N. W. extremity of Okeefinokee Swamp.
MILLER, FORT.....CAL..	Left bank of the San Joaquin River, at Millerton.
MILLER, FORT.....MAS..	Nangus Head, at the S. E. entrance to Salem harbor.
MIMS, FORT.....ALA...	Stockade, 1½ miles from the left bank of the Alabama River, and 1 mile south of Fort Montgomery; captured by Indians, 1813.
MISSOULA, FORT.....MONT.	East bank of Bitter Root River, 4 miles from Missoula.
MITCHELL, FORT.....ALA..	Now a town of that name; right bank of the Chattahoochee.
MITCHELL, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary fort on left bank of south branch of Tenahallama River, where it is crossed by the road to Tallahassee from Fort Barker; established during Florida War.
MITCHELL, FORT.....Ky...	One of the defenses of Covington, Ky., and Cincinnati, O.
MOJAVE, FORT.....ARA...	Left bank of the Colorado at Bent's Crossing, head of Mojave Valley.
MONIAC, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort, right bank of St. Mary's River, at Hogan's Ferry; established in Florida War.
MONROE ARSENAL, FORT.VA...	Fort Monroe.
MONROE, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Hampton Roads, at Old Point Comfort.
MONTEREY ORD. DEPOT...CAL..	Monterey.
MONTGOMERY, FORT.....ALA..	Three miles from left bank of the Alabama, opposite the "Cut off" between the Tombigbee and the Alabama Rivers.
MONTGOMERY, FORT....N. Y..	Rouse's Point, commanding outlet of Lake Champlain.
MONTGOMERY, FORT....N. Y..	Revolutionary work, right bank of Hudson River, 6 miles below West Point.
MONUMENTS, FORT.....KAN..	Left bank of Smoky Hill River, west side of the mouth of Monument Creek, 92 miles west from Fort Hays.
MOREAU, FORT.....N. Y..	Principal work of the defenses of Plattsburg in 1814.
MORGAN, FORT.....ALA...	On Mobile Point, entrance to Mobile Bay, site of old Fort Bowyer.
MORGAN, FORT.....COL...	Right bank of south fork of the Platte, 100 miles S. W. of Julesburg.
MORGAN, FORT.....N. C.	At the south side of Ocracoke Inlet. (Rebel work captured.)
MORRIS, BATTERY.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
MORTON, BATTERY.....N. Y..	East end of Staten Island, at the Narrows entrance of New York harbor.
MORTON, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
MORTON, FORT.....VA...	Earthwork constructed before Petersburg during the siege.
MOTTE, FORT.....S. C.	British work, right bank of Congaree River, at Devil's Elbow, 4 miles due east of the Wateree.
MOULTRIE, FORT.....S. C.	West end of Sullivan's Island, at entrance to Charleston harbor.
MOUNT VERNON ARSENAL.FLA..	At Mount Vernon, near mouth of Cedar Creek.
MOUNT VERNON BARRACKS.ALA..	At Mount Vernon City.
MUD, FORT.....N. Y..	An old fort at the town of Sackett's Harbor.
MUDGE, FORT.....GA...	Temporary fort during Florida War, 9 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd.
MYAKKA, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort on Myakka Creek, about 11 miles due east from Fort Hartsuff, on right bank of Pease Creek; established in Florida War.
MYER, FORT.....VA...	South bank of Potomac River, opposite to Washington. (Formerly Fort Whipple.)
MYERS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary fort, left bank of the Caloosahatchee, about 15 miles north of Fort Dulany; established during Florida War. (See Fort Harvie.)

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
NASH, FORT.....TEN..	An old fort at the source of Norton's Creek of Garrison's Fork of Duck River, N. E. from Shelbyville.
NECESSITY, FORT.....OHIO.	Thirteen miles north of Fort McArthur, on the road to Fort Finley, in Harden Co.
NELSON, FORT.....VA. .	West side of Norfolk harbor, opposite Fort Norfolk.
NEW BEDFORD, FORT AT..MAS..	Clark's Point, New Bedford harbor.
NEW ORLEANS BARRACKS..LA..	About 3 miles below New Orleans, left bank of the Mississippi (now called Jackson Barracks).
NEWPORT BARRACKS.....KY. .	At Newport, left bank of the Ohio River.
NEW SAN DIEGO, POST...CAL..	Near Mission of San Diego, San Diego Bay.
NEW SMYRNA, POST.....FLA..	Temporary post on west side of Mosquito Lagoon, below Mosquito Inlet, at New Smyrna.
NEW YORK ARSENAL.....N. Y..	Governor's Island, New York harbor.
NIAGARA, FORT.....N. Y..	Right bank of Niagara River, at its mouth.
NINETY-SIX, FORT.....S. C. .	British post at Cambridge, Abbeville Co. (Besieged by Greene, 1781.)
NIORARA, FORT.....NEB..	South bank of Niobrara River, 4 miles from Valentine.
NOEL, FORT.....FLA. .	Temporary fort during Florida War, 6 miles N. W. from Fort Pleasant, on the road to Tallahassee.
NOME LACKEE, POST.....CAL..	About 25 miles west of Tehama.
NORFOLK, FORT.....VA. .	East side of Norfolk harbor, right bank of Elizabeth River, about 1½ miles north of Norfolk.
NO. CAROLINA ARSENAL..N. C. .	At Fayetteville, right bank of Cape Fear River.
NORTON, FORT.....GA. .	Temporary fort during Florida War, 22 miles S. E. from Fort Floyd.
OCILLA, FORT.....FLA. .	Temporary post about 2 miles S. E. of Fort Gamble; established in Florida War.
OGLETHORPE BARRACKS...GA. .	Savannah.
OMAHA, FORT.....NEB..	Four miles above Omaha.
ONTARIO, FORT.....N. Y..	Site of old Fort Oswego, on right bank of Oswego River, at its mouth.
OREGON, FORT.....N. C. .	Rebel work at Oregon Inlet, south side. (Captured 1861.)
ORFORD, FORT.....OR... .	Tichenor Bay, 10 miles south of Cape Blanco.
O'ROURKE, FORT.....VA. .	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C. south of Potomac.
OSAGE, FORT.....MO. .	Right bank of the Missouri, at mouth of Osage River, in Jackson Co.
OSWEGO, FORT.....N. Y..	Obliterated work on site now occupied by Fort Ontario.
PALATKA ORD. DEPOT...FLA. .	Palatka, on St. John's River. (Broken up in 1842.)
PARROTT BATTERY.....D. C. .	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
PEMBERTON, FORT.....S. C. .	Left bank of Stono River. (Rebel defenses of Charleston.)
PEMBINA, FORT.....N. D. .	East bank of Red River of the North, 2 miles from the British line.
PENNSYLVANIA, FORT...D. C. .	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac (now Fort Reno).
PEQUOD, FORT.....CT... .	At headwaters of Munford's Cove, 2 miles west of Portersville, on Mystic River.
PERALTA, POST.....N. M. .	Left bank of the Rio Grande del Norte, 18 miles south of Albuquerque.
PEPITE COQUILLE, POST..LA... .	Island in Rigolet's Pass. (See Fort Pike.)
PEYTON, FORT.....FLA. .	Temporary post, right bank of Moultrie Creek, on the road from St. Augustine to Smyrna, established in Florida War.
PHENIX, FORT.....MAS..	Battery at Fort Point, on left bank of entrance to New Bedford harbor.
PICKENS, FORT.....FLA. .	West end of Santa Rosa Island, at entrance to Pensacola harbor.
PICKERING, FORT.....GA. .	Temporary work at Coleraine, on the St. Mary's River.
PICKERING, FORT.....MAS..	On S. E. end of Winter Island, north side of the entrance to Salem harbor.
PICKERING, FORT.....TEN..	Left bank of the Mississippi, at Memphis. (Rebel work.)
PICKETT, CAMP.....WASH.	San Juan Island, near entrance to Puget Sound.
PIERCE, FORT.....FLA. .	Temporary work, 5 miles below Indian River Inlet, west side of St. Lucie Sound. (Built in Florida War.)
PIERRE, FORT.....NEB..	Right bank of the Missouri, 70 miles above mouth of White Earth River.
PIKE, FORT.....LA. .	At the head and west side of Rigolet's Pass, connecting Lakes Borgne and Pontchartrain.
PIKE, FORT.....N. Y..	Sackett's Harbor, Lake Ontario, 1½ miles below the mouth of Mill Creek. (Built in 1812.)
PIKESVILLE ARSENAL...MD... .	At Pikesville, about 10 miles from Baltimore.
PILLOW, FORT.....TEN..	Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi, in the bend at Fulton, a little above the mouth of the Big Hatchie River.
PINCENNY, CASTLE.....S. C. .	Shute's Folly Island, Charleston harbor, at mouth of Cooper River.
PIQUA, FORT.....OHIO.	French post on right bank of the Miami, about 1 mile below the mouth of Laramie's Creek, Miami Co.
PITT, FORT.....PA... .	French work at Pittsburg (since called Fort Fayette).

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
PLAQUEMINE, FORT.....LA...	Left bank of the Mississippi, west side of mouth of Bayou Mardi Gras (now Fort St. Philip).
PLATTSBURG BARRACKS...N. Y..	Western shore of Lake Champlain, at Plattsburg.
PLEASANT, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post on the right bank of the Econfinne, about 22 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
PLUMMER, CAMP.....N. M.	Spanish Trail Crossing of Chama River, on the "Tierra Amarilla."
POINSETT, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post at Cape Sable; established in Florida War.
POINT, FORT.....CAL..	Left bank of the Golden Gate entrance to San Francisco harbor.
POLK, FORT.....TEX..	Point Isabel, opposite Brazos Santiago.
PONDS CREEK, CAMP...KAN..	Now Fort Wallace.
PONKA, FORT.....S. D..	On Missouri River, at the Ponca Agency, below Fort Randall.
POPHAM, FORT.....ME..	Hunniwell's Point, at the mouth of Kennebec River.
PORTAGE, FORT.....OHIO..	Right bank of Portage River, Wood Co., 18 miles south by west from Fort Meigs.
PORTER, FORT.....N. Y..	Right bank of Niagara River at Black Rock, about 2 miles below Buffalo.
POWDER DEPOT, U. S....N. J..	4 1/2 miles from Dover, N. J.
POWELL, FORT.....ALA..	Rebel work on Heron Island, west entrance to Mobile Bay, north of Fort Gaines.
POWHATTAN, FORT....VA..	Rebel work on right bank of James River, near Lower Brandon.
PREBLE, FORT.....ME..	Spring Point, Cape Elizabeth; for defense of Portland harbor.
PRESCOTT, FORT.....VA..	One of the Rebel defenses of Petersburg.
PRESIDIO.....CAL..	Situated 3 miles west of San Francisco.
PRESTON, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post in the Florida War, left bank of the Appalachicola River, 13 miles south of Aspalaga.
PRINCE, FORT.....N. Y..	Near King's Bridge, extreme northern limits of New York city.
PULASKI, FORT.....GA..	Cockspur Island, at mouth of Savannah River.
PUNNAM, FORT.....N. Y..	Right bank of Hudson River, on height above West Point.
QUITMAN, FORT.....TEX..	Left bank of the Rio Grande, 80 miles below Franklin.
RADZIMINSKI, CAMP...I. T..	Left bank of Otter Creek, about 4 miles from its mouth on the North Fork of the Red River.
RAMSAY, FORT.....VA..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
RANCHO DE JARUPA...CAL..	Valley of the Rio Santa Anna, 18 miles N. E. of Del Chino.
RANDALL, FORT.....DAK..	Right bank of the Missouri River, about 34 miles above the mouth of the Niobrara River.
RANDOLPH, FORT.....TEN..	Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi, 6 miles below Fort Pillow.
RANKIN, CAMP.....COL..	South Fork of the Platte, opposite the mouth of Lodge Pole Creek.
RANSON, FORT.....N. D..	Cheyenne River, 75 miles above its junction with the Red River of the North.
RAWLINS, FORT.....UTAH..	North bank of Timpanogos River, 2 miles from Provo City.
READING, FORT.....CAL..	Near junction of Cow Creek with the Sacramento River.
RECOVERY, FORT.....OHIO..	N. W. corner of Darke Co., near the western boundary of Ohio, on the site of St. Clair's defeat.
RENO, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac. (See Fort Pennsylvania.)
RENO, FORT.....DAK..	Right bank of Powder River, 180 miles N. W. of Fort Laramie (old Fort Conner).
RENO, FORT.....OKA..	32 miles west of Oklahoma.
REYNOLDS, FORT.....COL..	Right bank of Arkansas River, 2 miles from Boonsville and 19 miles east of Pueblo.
REYNOLDS, FORT.....VA..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac, formerly Fort Blenker.
RICE, FORT.....DAK..	Right bank of the Missouri, 10 miles above mouth of Cannonball River.
RICHARDSON, FORT....TEX..	On Lost Creek, tributary of Trinity River, half a mile from Jacksborough.
RICHARDSON, FORT....VA..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
RICHMOND, FORT.....N. Y..	On east end of Staten Island (now called Fort Wadsworth).
RICKETTS, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, east of Eastern Branch.
RIDGELEY, FORT.....MIN..	Left bank of the Minnesota or St. Peter's, at mouth of Rock River.
RILEY, FORT.....KAN..	East side of the mouth of Pawnee River, on the Kansas River, 120 miles from Fort Leavenworth.
RINGGOLD BARRACKS...TEX..	Left bank of the Rio Grande at Rio Grande City.
RIPLEY, FORT.....MD..	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (now Redoubt Cross).
RIPLEY, FORT.....MIN..	Right bank of the Mississippi, nearly opposite the mouth of No Kay River (formerly Fort Gaines).
RIPLEY, FORT.....S. C..	Rebel work in Charleston harbor, on the "Middle Ground."

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
ROBINSON, FORT.....NEB...	On Elkhorn Valley Railroad, 29 miles west of Chadron.
ROCK ISLAND, ARSENAL...ILL...	Rock Island, opposite Davenport, Io.
RODGERS BATTERY.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., on the Potomac, at Alexandria.
ROME, ARSENAL.....N. Y.	Rome, Oneida Co.
ROSECRANS, FORT.....TEN...	Murfreesborough; built during the Rebellion.
ROSSELL, BATTERY.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
RUBY, FORT.....NEV...	Western side of Ruby Valley, near Overland Mail Station.
RUCKER (J. A.), CAMP...ARA...	In White River Cañon, 42 miles south of Fort Bowie.
RUNYON, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, near south head of Long Bridge.
RUSSELL, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post in Florida War, right bank of Orange Lake Creek, 6 miles west of Fort Brooke.
SABINE, FORT.....LA...	Temporary post, west side of Sabine Pass, La., 3 miles from the Gulf of Mexico, and 3 miles below Sabine City.
SAN ANTONIO ARSENAL...TEX...	San Antonio, Bexar Co., Tex.
SAN ANTONIO, POST AT...TEX...	San Antonio, Bexar, Tex.
SANDERS, FORT.....DAK...	Near the Big Laramie, and a mile south of the Lodge Pole Creek route.
SANDERS, FORT.....TEN...	One of the defenses of Knoxville, Ten., west of the city and north of the Holston River. (Built during the Rebellion.)
SANDERSON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post near Garey's Ferry; established in Florida War.
SANDUSKY, FORT.....OHIO...	At Lower Sandusky, on the left bank of the Sandusky River. (See Fort Stephenson.)
SANDY HOOK, FORT AT...N. J.	Northern end "Sandy Hook."
SAN JOSÉ POINT BATTERY.CAL...	San José Point, San Francisco.
SARATOGA, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SARAMEL, FORT.....ME...	House Island, Portland Harbor, Me., opposite Fort Preble.
SCHLOSSER, FORT.....N. Y.	Right bank of Niagara River, above the Falls, about ½ mile west of the mouth of Gill Creek. (Obliterated.)
SCHUYLER, FORT.....N. Y.	Throg's Neck, north side of junction of East River with Long Island Sound.
SCOTT, CAMP.....UTAH...	Near Fort Bridger, in the Valley of Black's Fork of Green River.
SCOTT, FORT.....GA...	Right bank of Flint River, 4 miles above the mouth of Spring River.
SCOTT, FORT.....KAN...	About 3 miles west of the Missouri State line, on the right bank of Marmion River.
SCOTT, MARTIN, BATTERY.D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, at the Chain Bridge.
SCOTT, MARTIN, FORT...TEX...	North of Fredericksburg, on Baron's Creek of Perdinales River, a tributary of the Colorado.
SCOTT, WINFIELD, CAMP.NEV...	Paradise Valley, near Unionville.
SEARLE, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post, 6 miles east of Picolata, on the St. John's River; established during Florida War.
SEDGWICK, FORT.....COL...	South fork of the Platte, opposite mouth of Lodge Pole Creek.
SEDGWICK, FORT.....VA...	One of the works constructed before Petersburg during the siege.
SELDON, FORT.....N. M.	Left bank of the Rio Grande, 8 miles from Doña Ana.
SENECA, FORT.....OHIO...	Stockade built in 1812, on left bank of Sandusky River, 9 miles north of Tiffin.
SEVERN, FORT.....MD...	Annapolis, Md., on the right bank of Severn River.
SEWALL, FORT.....MAS...	At Marblehead, west entrance to Marblehead harbor, Mas. (Old Fort Head.)
SEWARD, FORT.....CAL...	On the Bel River, 65 miles S. E. of Fort Humboldt.
SHACKLEFORD, FORT...FLA...	Temporary post in Florida War; outskirts of Big Cypress Swamp.
SHANNON, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary work at Pilatka, left bank of the St. John's River; built in Florida War.
SHAW, FORT.....MONT.	On west bank of Sun River, 18 miles from Cascade.
SHELBY, FORT.....MICH.	At Detroit, Mich.
SHERIDAN, CAMP.....WY...	In Yellowstone Park, 8 miles from Cinnabar.
SHERIDAN, FORT.....ILL...	At the town of Highwood.
SHERMAN, FORT.....IDA...	At Cœur d'Alène.
SHIP ISLAND, FORT AT...MISS.	On the western end of Ship Island, in Mississippi Sound.
SIDNEY, FORT.....NEB...	On U. P. R. R.
SILL, BATTERY.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SILL, FORT.....OKA...	At junction of Medicine Bluff and Cache Creeks, 65 miles north of Henrietta, Tex.
SIMCOE, FORT.....WASH.	Simcoe Valley, midway between the Topinish and Simcoe.
SIMMONS, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post on the left bank of the Caloosahatchee, about 40 miles from Fort Dulany; established in Florida War.
SIMMONS, FORT.....MD...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac.
SISSETON, FORT.....S. D.	On Kettle Lake, 23 miles north of Webster.
SLEMMER, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
SLOCUM, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SMEAD, BATTERY.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
SMITH, C. F., CAMP.....OR.	Near the Pueblo Mines, about 8 miles S. E. from Camp Alford.
SMITH, C. F., FORT.....MON.	Right bank of Big Horn River, 8 miles above mouth of Rotten Grass Creek.
SMITH, C. F., FORT.....VA.	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
SMITH, FORT.....ARK.	Right bank of the Arkansas, at the mouth of Poteau River.
SNELLING, FORT.....MIN.	Right bank of the Mississippi, north side of the mouth of the St. Peter's. (Formerly Fort St. Anthony.)
SNYDER, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, east of Giesborough Point.
SPANISH, FORT.....ALA.	Left bank of Appalache River, near its mouth at Mobile Bay, about 7 miles due east from Mobile.
SPOKANE, FORT.....WASH.	At mouth of Spokane River, 25 miles north of Davenport.
SPRINGFIELD ARMORY.....MAS.	Springfield.
ST. ANTHONY, FORT.....MIN.	Junction of St. Peter's River and the Mississippi. (Now Fort Snelling.)
ST. AUGUSTINE ORD. DEP..FLA.	St. Augustine, St. John's Co., Fla. (Broken up.)
ST. CHARLES, FORT.....LA.	New Orleans. (Obliterated.)
ST. CLAIR, FORT.....OHIO.	In the vicinity of Eaton, Preble Co., right bank of St. Clair River, Ohio. (Attacked by Indians, 1792.)
ST. FERNANDO, FORT.....TEN.	Spanish fort, built 1783, at mouth of Wolf River, near Memphis.
ST. JOHN, FORT.....LA.	1½ miles from the mouth of Bayou St. John's, at the south side of Lake Fontchartrain, 6 miles N. W. from New Orleans.
ST. LEON, FORT.....LA.	At the English Turn, right bank of the Mississippi, below New Orleans. (Built in 1812.)
ST. LOUIS ARSENAL.....MO.	At St. Louis, right bank of the Mississippi River.
ST. MARK S, FORT.....FLA.	At the junction of the Wakulla and St. Mark's Rivers, — now a town of that name.
ST. MARK'S, FORT.....OHIO.	Left bank of St. Mary's River, in Mercer Co., — now a town of that name. (Built by Gen. Wayne.)
ST. PHILIP, FORT.....ALA.	Right bank of the Mobile River, 20 miles above Mobile.
ST. PHILIP, FORT.....LA.	Left bank of the Mississippi, west side of Bayou Mardi Gras, at Plaquemine Bend, and 70 miles below New Orleans.
ST. PHILIP, FORT.....N. C.	Right bank of Cape Fear River, at Old Brunswick, 11 miles south of Wilmington (now Fort Anderson).
STAMBAUGH, CAMP.....WY.	In Smith Gulch (Sweetwater Mines region), 2½ miles from Atlantic City.
STANDISH, FORT.....MAS.	Saquish Head, northern entrance to Plymouth harbor, a little west of Fort Andrew.
STANLEY, FORT.....TEN.	One of the defenses of Knoxville, south of the Holston River.
STANBURY, FORT.....FLA.	Temporary post on the left bank of the Wakulla River, 9 miles above St. Mark's; established during the Florida War.
STANTON, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, east of the Eastern Branch, near Uniontown.
STANTON, FORT.....N. M.	Right bank of Bonita River, 20 miles east of White Mountains.
STANWIX, FORT.....N. Y.	French Fort, and rebuilt in 1776, on the Mohawk River, present site of Rome (called also Fort Schuyler).
STARKE, FORT.....FLA.	Temporary work at the mouth of the Manatee; built in Florida War.
STEDMAN, FORT.....VA.	Work before Petersburg; built during the siege.
STEELE (FRED), FORT.....WY.	At point where the U. P. R. R. crosses the North Platte River.
STELLACOOM, FORT.....WASH.	Stellacoom, Puget Sound.
STEPHENS, FORT.....ALA.	Right bank of Alabama River, above Mobile.
STEPHENS, FORT.....LA.	South side of the head of "South Pass Manchac," at Lake Maurepas.
STEPHENSON, FORT.....OHIO.	Lower Sandusky, on left bank of Sandusky River; defended by Croghan, 1813. (See Fort Sandusky.)
STREUBEN, FORT.....OHIO.	Right bank of Ohio River, at site of Steubenville. (Obliterated.)
STEVENS, FORT.....D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, near Toll-gate of Seventh Street Road. (See Fort Massachusetts.)
STEVENS, FORT.....N. Y.	At Hallet's Point, "Hell Gate," East River (Old Fort).
STEVENS, FORT.....OR.	Point Adams, commanding south entrance to the Columbia.
STEVENS, FORT.....S. C.	One of the defenses of Beaufort; erected during the Rebellion.
STEVENSON, FORT.....N. D.	East bank of the Missouri River, at the junction with Douglas Creek, 70 miles above Bismarck.
STOCKTON, FORT.....TEX.	Comanche Spring, on the Comanche Trail, 84 miles from Fort Lancaster.
STODDER, FORT.....ALA.	Right bank of Alabama River, 4 miles south of its junction with the Tombigbee.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
STRONG, BATTERY S. C.	On Morris Island; constructed for siege operations against Fort Wagner, etc.
STRONG, FORT VA.	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., north of Potomac (formerly Fort De Kalb).
STROTHER, FORT ALA.	Temporary post in Creek War, right bank of the Coosa River, at the mouth of Bridge Creek, below the "Ten Islands."
SULLIVAN, FORT FLA.	Temporary post established during Florida War, left bank of a small stream, tributary of Hillsboro River, S. E. of Fort Foster.
SULLIVAN, FORT ME.	Dudley or Treat's Island, commanding south and east entrance to Eastport harbor.
SULLY, FORT DAK.	Left bank of the Missouri, near the mouth of the Cheyenne River.
SUMNER, FORT MD.	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., above Chain Bridge (late Fort Franklin).
SUMNER, FORT N. M.	Left bank of the Pecos River. Lat. 34° 19' 45"; Long. 104° 9'.
SUMTER, FORT S. C.	Entrance to Charleston harbor, on made island, midway between Forts Moultrie and Johnson.
SUPPLY, FORT I. T.	Between Beaver and Wolf Creeks, which join half a mile below, and form the North Fork of the Canadian River.
SWIFT, FORT N. Y.	At Brooklyn, District and Moser Streets. (Old Fort.)
TAMPA BAY ORD. DEPOT. FLA.	Tampa Bay. (Broken up 1850.)
TATNALL, FORT FLA.	Temporary post during Florida War, — Okefinokee Swamp.
TAYLOR, FORT FLA.	Key West harbor.
TAYLOR, FORT FLA.	Temporary post during Florida War, at the extreme western end of Lake Winder.
TAYLOR, FORT LA.	Right bank of Red River, 60 miles below Alexandria, a little west of the mouth of Bayou de Lenoir.
TAYLOR, FORT WASH.	Left bank of Snake River, 60 miles above its mouth.
TEJON, FORT CAL.	Near Tejon Indian Reservation, and 60 miles north of Los Angeles.
TERRETT, FORT TEX.	Left bank of North Fork of the Llano River. Lat. 30° 38'; Long. 100° 21'.
TERRILL, BATTERY D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near Tenallytown.
TER-WAW, FORT CAL.	Klamath Reservation, near Crescent City.
THAYER, FORT D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac, near the railroad to Bladensburg.
THOMAS, FORT ARA.	S. F. R. R., 65 miles from Bowie Station.
THOMAS, FORT KY.	Near Newport.
THOMPSON, FORT DAK.	Left bank of the Missouri, at Crow Creek Agency.
THOMPSON, FORT FLA.	Temporary post on left bank of the Caloosahatchee, near the mouth of Lake Flirt.
THORN, FORT N. M.	Right bank of the Rio Grande, north of San Diego.
THORNBERG, FORT UTAH.	Near the Uintah Agency.
THOULOUSE, FORT ALA.	(See Fort Jackson, Ala.)
TILLINGHAST, FORT VA.	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., before Arlington.
TOMBIGBEE, FORT ALA.	Entrance to Mobile Bay (now Fort Gaines).
TOMPKINS, FORT FLA.	Temporary post during the Florida War, between Trader's Hill and the St. Mary's River, 8 miles west of Coleraine.
TOMPKINS, FORT N. Y.	Staten Island, at the "Narrows," on height above Fort Wadsworth.
TOMPKINS, FORT N. Y.	Old fort at Navy Point, Sackett's Harbor, Lake Ontario. (Obliterated.)
TONGASS, FORT ALAS.	On Tongass Island.
TOTTEN, FORT D. C.	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
TOTTEN, FORT N. D.	Southeastern shore of Devil's Lake.
TOWNSEND, FORT WASH.	Near Port Townsend.
TOWSON, FORT I. T.	Near left bank of Red River, 5 miles west of Arkansas, lat. 33° 51'; long. 95° 1'.
TRACY, FORT ALA.	Right bank of Blakely River, above its junction with the Appalachee, three fourths of a mile from Fort Huger. (Built by Rebels to command Blakely River.)
TRENHOLM, FORT S. C.	Left bank of Stono River; Rebel defenses of Charleston.
TRUMBULL, FORT CT.	Right bank of Thames River, a little below New London.
TRYON, FORT N. Y.	In New York city, about three fourths of a mile north of Fort Washington.
TUCSON, POST AT ARA.	Tucson.
TULAROSA, FORT N. M.	One hundred and fifteen miles nearly due west of Fort Craig.
UMPQUA, FORT OR.	Near mouth of Umpqua River, site of Umpqua City.
UNION, CAMP CAL.	Temporary post at Sacramento.
UNION, FORT DAK.	Left bank of the Missouri River, 5 miles above the mouth of the Yellowstone River (now Fort Buford).
UNION, FORT N. M.	Near Moro River, and 7 miles from Gallina Mountains.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
VAN COURTLAND, FORT...FLA..	Temporary post during the Florida War, in the forks of the roads at the head of Kingby's Pond.
VANCOUVER ARSENAL...WASH.	Fort Vancouver, Clark County.
VANCOUVER, FORT.....WASH.	Right bank of Columbia River, 8 miles north of Portland, Or.
VAN SWEARINGEN, FORT..FLA...	Temporary post in Florida War, northeast of Lake Okechobee, about 11 miles S. E. from Fort Lloyd.
VERDE, CAMP.....TEX..	In the forks formed by the Valverde and Turtle Creeks of the Guadalupe River, 55 miles N. W. of San Antonio.
VERDE, FORT.....ARA..	Left bank of Rio Verde, half a mile above junction with Beaver Creek, and 38 miles from Prescott.
VERMONT BATTERY.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, north of Potomac.
VINTON, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post, 17 miles N. W. from Fort Capron, on Indian River; established in Florida War.
VIRGINIA, FORT.....N. Y..	Old fort at the town of Sackett's Harbor.
VOSE, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post, left bank of Ocella River, 24 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
WADE, CAMP.....OKA..	At Kingfisher.
WADSWORTH, FORT.....DAK..	On Kettle Lake, 80 miles S. W. of Fort Abercrombie, Min.
WADSWORTH, FORT.....N. Y..	On Staten Island, west side of the Narrows entrance to New York harbor. (See Fort Richmond.)
WADSWORTH, FORT.....VA...	One of the works constructed before Petersburg during the siege.
WAGNER, FORT.....D. C..	One of the defenses of Washington, east of Untownton.
WAGNER, FORT.....S. C..	Rebel work near north end of Morris Island.
WAKAHOOTEE, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post, 9 miles S. W. from Micanopy; established during Florida War.
WAKASASSA, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post near the left bank of Wakasassa River, about 24 miles from its mouth; established in Florida War.
WALBACH, CAMP.....NEB..	Cheyenne Pass, on Lodge Pole Creek.
WALKER, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post during Florida War, in the vicinity west of Alachua Prairie, about 12 miles S. E. from Newnansville.
WALKER, FORT.....S. C..	Temporary post during Florida War, — Okeefinokee Swamp.
WALKER, FORT.....S. C..	Rebel work on Hilton Head. (Captured 1861.)
WALLACE, FORT.....KAN..	South fork of Smoky Hill River, opposite mouth of Rose Creek.
WALLA WALLA, FORT...WASH.	Walla Walla Valley, 35 miles east of Columbia River.
WALLEN, FORT.....ARA..	Left bank of the Rio San Pedro, near the mouth of Badocomari Creek, east of Tubac.
WARD, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post during Florida War, left bank of the Olustee Creek, above its mouth on Santa Fé River.
WARD, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of the Potomac.
WARNER, CAMP.....OR...	Head of Christmas Lake, N. E. from Fort Bidwell in California.
WARREN, FORT.....MAS..	George's Island, Boston harbor.
WASHAKIE, FORT.....WY...	Shoshone Indian Reservation, Wind River Valley, 32 miles east of north from Atlantic City.
WASHINGTON ARSENAL...D. C..	Washington city.
WASHINGTON, FORT.....MD...	Left bank of the Potomac, nearly opposite Mount Vernon.
WASHINGTON, FORT.....N. Y..	Left bank of the Hudson, between 181st and 186th streets, New York city.
WASHINGTON, FORT.....OHIO	Obliterated fort on the present site of Cincinnati.
WASHITA, FORT.....I. T..	Left bank of the Washita River, 22 miles above its mouth.
WATERTOWN ARSENAL...MAS..	Watertown, left bank of Charles River, 8 miles from Boston.
WATERVLIET ARSENAL...N. Y..	West Troy, on the right bank of the Hudson River.
WATSON, CAMP.....OR...	On the Dalles and Cañon City road, 150 miles S. E. of Fort Dalles.
WATSON, FORT.....S. C..	British stockade on Wright's Bluff, on the left bank of Scott's Lake of the Santee River. (Captured by Marion, 1781.)
WAYNE, FORT.....IND..	Allen Co., on site of town of Fort Wayne.
WAYNE, FORT.....I. T..	Near western boundary of Missouri, in N. E. corner of Indian Territory.
WAYNE, FORT.....MICH.	Right bank of Detroit Strait, 3 miles below Detroit.
WEBSTER, FORT.....N. M.	At the Copper Mines in Southwest New Mexico.
WEED, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., S. W. of Alexandria.
WEKIWA, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post during Florida War, left bank of Spring Creek, about 1 mile above its mouth.
WELLER, FORT.....CAL..	Headwaters of Russian River, 50 miles from Cloversdale.
WELLS, FORT.....S. C..	Formerly Fort Walker, north of Hilton Head. (Captured, 1861.)
WESSELLS, FORT.....N. C..	One of the defenses of Plymouth; built during the Rebellion.
WESTCOTT, FORT.....FLA...	Temporary post during Florida War, southern extremity of the State, in the "Everglades."
WEST, FORT.....N. M.	Near headwaters of the Gila River.
WEST POINT MIL. ACAD. N. Y..	Right bank of the Hudson River, 52 miles north of New York.

FORTS, ARSENALS, AND MILITARY POSTS.

NAME.	POSITION.
WHEELOCK, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post established during the Florida War, on the S. W. end of Orange Lake.
WHIPPLE BARRACKS.....ARA..	2½ miles N. E. of Prescott. Site changed to a point on Granite Creek, 2 miles from Prescott.
WHIPPLE, FORT.....AEA..	Near Prescott.
WHIPPLE, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., at Arlington Heights.
WHITE, FORT.....ALA..	Vicinity of Macon, Clarke Co., between the Alabama and Tombigbee Rivers.
WHITE, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post established during Florida War, left bank of the Santa Fé River, about 7 miles from its mouth.
WHITTLESEY, FORT.....KY...	One of the defensive works of Covington.
WILKINS, FORT.....MICH..	At Copper Harbor, Lake Superior, 1½ miles east of the town of Copper Harbor.
WILKINSON, FORT.....GA...	Right bank of the Oconee River, north side of the mouth of Camp Creek, below Milledgeville.
WILLARD, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., S. W. of Alexandria.
WILLET'S POINT, FORT AT. N. Y..	Long Island, at junction of East River and Long Island Sound, opposite Fort Schuyler.
WILLIAMS, CASTLE.....N. Y..	Northwestern extremity of Governor's Island, New York harbor.
WILLIAMS, FORT.....ALA..	Left bank of the Coosa River, at the north side of the mouth of Cedar Creek.
WILLIAMS, FORT.....N. C..	One of the defenses of Plymouth; built during the Rebellion.
WILLIAMS, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., on Traitor's Hill.
WINCHESTER, FORT.....OHIO.	Near site of Fort Defiance, at junction of the Auglaize with the Maumee.
WINFIELD SCOTT, FORT. CAL...	Defenses of San Francisco harbor. (Old Fort Point.)
WINGATE, FORT.....N. M.	Right bank of the Rio del Gato, 21 miles S. W. of Mount Taylor.
WINNEBAGO, FORT.....WIS..	Right bank of the Upper Fox River, near the east end of the canal connecting that river with the Wisconsin River.
WINTHROP, FORT.....MAS..	Governor's Island, Boston harbor, on site of old Fort Warren.
WINYAW, FORT.....S. C.	Georgetown.
WISE, FORT.....COL...	North bank of the Arkansas, near Bent's Fort.
WOLCOTT, FORT.....R. I.	Goat Island, Newport harbor.
WOODBURY, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
WOOD, FORT.....FLA..	At Chef Menteur Pass to Lake Pontchartrain.
WOOD, FORT.....N. Y..	Bedloe's Island, New York harbor.
WOOL, FORT.....FLA..	Temporary post during Florida War, right bank of the Suwannee River, 10 miles from its mouth.
WOOL, FORT.....VA...	Rip Raps in Hampton Roads (formerly Fort Calhoun).
WOOSTER, FORT.....CT...	On height between New Haven and East Haven, 1 mile N. E. from Fort Hale.
WORTH, FORT.....TEX..	Right bank of the Clear Fork of the Trinity, near Dallas.
WORTH, FORT.....VA...	One of the defenses of Washington, D. C., south of Potomac.
WEANGELL, FORT.....ALAS..	Northwest end of Wrangell Island, Etolin Bay.
WRIGHT, FORT.....CAL...	Round Valley, in Mendocino Co.
WRIGHT, FORT.....TEN..	Rebel work, left bank of the Mississippi River, 12 miles above the mouth of the Big Hatchie River, 6 miles above Fort Pillow.
YAMHILL, FORT.....OR...	South fork of Yamhill River, on N. E. part of Indian Coast Reservation.
YATES, FORT.....N. D..	Standing Rock Agency, 60 miles south of Bismarck.
YERBA BUENA ISLAND...CAL...	San Francisco harbor, 2 miles from the city.
YUMA, FORT.....CAL...	Right bank of the Colorado, opposite mouth of Gila River.
ZARAH, FORT.....KAN..	Left bank of Walnut Creek, near its mouth on the Arkansas River, 35 miles below Fort Larned.

CIVIL OCCUPATIONS OF GRADUATES

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY.

President of the United States.....	1
Members of the Cabinet of the United States.....	4
Ministers from the United States to Foreign Courts.....	11
Chargés d'Affaires from the United States to Foreign Courts.....	2
United States Consuls General and Consuls.....	9
Members of the United States Senate and House of Representatives.....	21
United States Civil Officers of various kinds.....	170
Presidential Electors.....	8
Governors of States and Territories.....	14
Lieut.-Governors of States.....	2
Members of State Legislatures.....	77
Presiding Officers of State Senates and Houses of Representatives.....	8
Members of Conventions to form State Constitutions.....	13
State Officers of various grades.....	76
Adjutants, Inspectors, and Quartermasters General and Chief Engineers of States and Territories.....	24
Officers of State Militia.....	145
Mayors of Cities.....	15
City Officers.....	48
Presidents of Universities, Colleges, etc.....	41
Principals of Academies and Schools.....	32
Regents and Chancellors of Educational Institutions.....	13
Professors and Teachers.....	131
Superintendent of Coast Survey.....	1
Surveyors General of States and Territories.....	10
Chief Engineers of States.....	14
Presidents of Railroads and other Corporations.....	77
Chief Engineers of Railroads and other Public Works.....	61
Superintendents of Railroads and other Public Works.....	59
Treasurers and Receivers of Railroads and other Corporations.....	21
Civil Engineers.....	217
Judges.....	13
Attorneys and Counselors at Law.....	185
Bishop.....	1
Clergymen.....	20
Physicians.....	12
Merchants.....	121
Manufacturers.....	72
Artists.....	3
Architects.....	7
Farmers and Planters.....	228
Bankers.....	17
Bank Presidents.....	8
Bank Officers.....	21
Editors.....	26
Authors.....	158

THE EARLY HISTORY
OF THE
UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

BY

BVT. MAJ.-GEN. GEORGE W. CULLUM,
COLONEL OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, RETIRED.

PREFACE.

AFTER my retirement from active service in 1874, I designed to write the history of the Military Academy, with which I was somewhat familiar from having been in 1834-36 the Assistant to the Chief Engineer, and, under his direction, in charge of Military Academy affairs; and, since that time, having had extensive correspondence with many graduates of the institution.

On undertaking my task, I was at once confronted with the certainty that little record evidence of the early history of the Military Academy was to be found in the public archives at Washington or West Point, the "Old Provost" at the latter place having been burned in 1795, and the War Department records, at the former, in the conflagration of November 8, 1800. Further, some important papers were lost when the British captured Washington in 1814, and finally came the destruction, February 19, 1838, of the Academic building at West Point, leaving not a vestige of the accumulated records of the post, and of the Academy since its establishment.

As little or nothing remained in official repositories to guide me in my proposed work, I sought for information from the surviving son of Colonel Williams, the first Superintendent of the Military Academy, who made me his guest for many weeks, and gave me free access to all of his father's well-preserved official and private

papers. From this rich mine, aided by information derived from the elder living graduates, I was enabled to write, in 1874, the following history of the Academy during the period from 1802 to 1812.

In 1883 I delivered an address upon the unveiling of the statue of General Thayer at West Point. This address gives the essential facts connected with the recreation of the institution, and its able administration under the "Father of the Academy," from 1817 to 1833.

To supply the gap from 1812 to 1817, I have brought together such items of the history of that dark age of the institution as could be supplied by my very copious notes of the past half century, and extensive correspondence with those who were Cadets during that chaotic period.

Though imperfect and incomplete, I have appended this Early History of the Military Academy to the Biographical Register of its Officers and Graduates, hoping thereby to rescue from oblivion much of interest to the élèves of their far-famed Alma Mater.

INTRODUCTION.

MILITARY EDUCATION in schools or in the field has been deemed essential to the success of arms in all civilized nations from the days of the early Greeks to this last decade of the nineteenth century. No truth is better supported by history than that victory, *cæteris paribus*, will perch upon the standards of those armies having the best instructed and most experienced officers. Education in the field being a luxury too expensive in blood and treasure for the safe reliance of a nation, military schools were long since established in all the countries of Europe, and the dear-bought experience of our Revolution proved the indispensable necessity of one in the United States; yet we were slow to secure this great boon for our military service.

The Continental Congress, as early as September 20, 1776, appointed a committee of three of its members to inquire into the state of the Army and the best means of supplying its wants. In its report of October 3, 1776, after pointing out many deficiencies, particularly "that some of the troops in camp were badly officered, and not subject to the command which good troops ought ever to be," the committee recommended: "That the Board of War be directed to prepare a Continental Laboratory, and a MILITARY ACADEMY, and provide the same with proper officers." This resolution was doubtless induced by General Knox's "Hints for the Improvement of the Artillery of the United States,"

given to the committee September 27, 1776, in which he states that, "as officers can never act with confidence until they are masters of their profession, an Academy established on a liberal plan would be of the utmost service to the Continent, where the whole theory and practice of fortification and gunnery should be taught."

The Continental Congress, impatient for action, before its committee had reported, resolved, October 1, 1776: "That a committee of five be appointed to prepare and bring in a plan of a *Military Academy* at the Army." This committee, composed of distinguished members, among them John Adams, does not appear, so far as the published "American Archives" show, to have ever reported, and there is nothing to prove that Congress took any further steps to secure military education till after the end of the Revolution, although Washington, during that prolonged contest, never ceased to call the attention of Congress to the absolute necessity of a systematic organization of the Army, and of competent officers to direct its movements. We all know how much our cause suffered from charlatans with a modicum of scientific knowledge, and from adventurers, professing to have been educated in foreign military schools, who were often commissioned with high rank in the Continental Army.

From the termination of the War of Independence in 1783 to the end of his life in 1799, Washington, in his official messages and letters, never ceased to urge upon his countrymen the importance of military instruction for the security of the nation. Though he did not live to see his wise counsels fully carried out, his earnest efforts, and those of other veterans of the Revolution, had brought the subject to the serious attention of Congress and the people.

James McHenry, the enlightened head of the War

Department, who had seen service in the Revolution, made, January 5, 1800, a report to the President, John Adams, which he communicated on the 13th to Congress, as containing "various matters in which the honor and safety of the nation are deeply interested."

"No sentiment," says the Secretary, "is more just than this, that, in proportion as the circumstances and policy of a people are opposed to the maintenance of a large military force, it is important that as much perfection as possible be given to that which at any time may exist.

"It is not, however, enough that the troops it may deem proper to maintain be rendered as perfect as possible in form, organization, and discipline: the dignity, the character to be supported, and the safety of the country, further require that it should have military institutions; should be capable of perpetuating the art of war, and of furnishing the means of forming a new and enlarged army, fit for service, in the shortest time possible, and at the least practicable expense to the state.

"Let it not be presumed that a country, however distantly situated from other nations, or favored by the courage and genius of its inhabitants, can neglect with impunity military institutions, or that it may safely consider all regular force to be useless, except when there is an enemy present to employ it. A country which acts upon such a maxim will invariably attract injuries and enemies, and, sooner or later, sink by internal discords, or see its noble spirit broke down by repeated humiliations, and the whole people thus prepared for the last stage of national degradation.

"If a farmer would secure his flocks, he must go to the expense of shepherds; if preserve his crops, he must enclose his fields. In like manner, to ensure safety

to the nation, it is necessary that the leading avenues into it be guarded by troops and fortifications. . . . Are we without regular troops, we may soon lose the military art; are we without engineers, not a little of the money employed on fortifications will be always hazarded, if not actually thrown away, and generals of the most consummate genius forced to capitulate in the field, where retreat might have been covered by a fortification, or the battle decided in their favor by a happily contrived intrenchment.

“Since, however, it seems to be agreed that we are not to keep on foot numerous forces, and it would be impossible on a sudden to extend to every essential point our fortifications, military science, in its various branches, ought to be cultivated with peculiar care in proper nurseries; so that a sufficient stock may always exist, ready to be imparted and diffused to any extent to additional troops which events may successively require to be raised. This will be to substitute the elements of an army to the thing itself, and will greatly tend to enable the Government to dispense with a large body of standing forces, from the facility which it will give of procuring officers, and forming soldiers promptly in all emergencies.

“No sound mind, after a fair view of the subject, can doubt the essentiality of military science in time of war, any more than the moral certainty that the most pacific policy on the part of the Government, and the most solemn and well-observed treaties, will not preserve a country from being engaged in war more or less frequently. To avoid great evils, we must either have a respectable force always ready for service, or the means of preparing such a force with certainty and expedition. The latter, as most agreeable to the genius of our government and nation, is the object of the following proposition:—

“1st. A Military Academy.

“This object has repeatedly engaged the favourable attention of the Legislature, and some laws towards its consummation have been passed [Acts of May 9, 1774, April 27, 1798, March 3, 1799, and May 14, 1800, attaching Cadets to regiments]. These, however, being yet inadequate to afford the requisite instruction to officers and others in ‘the principles of war, the exercises it requires, and the sciences upon which they are founded,’ the adoption of a more perfect plan is conceived to be indispensable for those purposes. With this view, the following plan is respectfully suggested, formed upon those of institutions of a similar nature, from which the nations who have founded them derive the most decided advantages.

“It is proposed that this Academy shall consist of four schools, — one, to be called ‘The Fundamental School;’ another, ‘The School of Engineers and Artillerists;’ another, ‘The School of Cavalry and Infantry;’ and a fourth, ‘The School of the Navy,’ — and be provided with the following officers, professors, and teachers,” — which it is unnecessary here to enumerate.

In a subsequent report, made January 31, 1800, he again dwells upon the vast importance of military instruction for the security of the nation, and submits estimates of the cost of his proposed Military Academy.

These reports were referred to a committee of seven members of the House of Representatives, by whom a bill was submitted, which, unfortunately, was not acted upon during the session.

In the following session of Congress, by a resolution of December 22, 1801, the Secretary of War was called upon for a statement of the existing military establishment, with which he complied on the 24th. From the

deliberations of Congress upon these various reports emanated the law of March 16, 1802, creating the United States Military Academy, which has since produced so many distinguished scholars and soldiers.

Since the establishment of the institution it has shown its inestimable value in three great wars, and in the perpetual struggle with Indian savages till the frontier has ceased to exist, and the whole land, from the Atlantic to the Pacific and from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico, has become the safe abode of its many millions of unmolested people.

I cannot better conclude this brief Introduction than by a quotation from Secretary James G. Blaine's "Twenty Years of Congress : " —

"The value of strict military training was shown [during the Rebellion of the Seceding States] by the superior prominence attained in proportion to their numbers by the officers who had been educated at the West Point Military Academy. The wisdom of maintaining that institution was abundantly vindicated by the results of the war. Its graduates worked in harmony with the volunteers, and, as a matter of fact, the field offices they held during the war were, with few exceptions, under the law for the organization of the volunteer forces. They imparted to the entire Army the discipline, the organization, and the efficiency of a regular military establishment. There was naturally at the beginning of the war a certain jealousy between the regulars and the volunteers, but none that did not yield to the patriotism and good sense of both. The two services were rapidly and most happily combined, and demonstrated by their joint prowess the strength of the country for defense, and, if need be, for offense."

EARLY HISTORY

OF THE

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY.

CHAPTER I.

PERIOD FROM MARCH 16, 1802, TO JULY 31, 1812.

COLONEL JONATHAN WILLIAMS, SUPERINTENDENT.¹

IN the preceding Introduction we have seen that, from the earliest ages, all civilized nations have deemed Military Education to be essential to the well-being of their armies; that, during our Revolutionary struggle, we purchased experience by bloody disaster, or discounted it by conferring high rank upon foreign talent; that the "Father of his Country," and his most enlightened generals, earnestly urged the necessity of preparations in peace for the contingencies of war; that the patriot statesmen and virtuous sages of our infant republic recognized the importance of trained officers for elevated command; and that, though legislation

¹ Colonel WILLIAMS resigned June 20, 1803, on a question of the rights of command, and pending its settlement to April 19, 1805, when he again returned to service as Chief Engineer, there was no permanent Superintendent of the Military Academy, the command devolving upon the Senior Officer of Engineers present for duty. For most of the twenty-two months that Colonel Williams was out of service, Captain WILLIAM A. BARRON was the Acting Superintendent of the Military Academy.

had provided a Military School in 1798, there were no adequate means for its efficient organization.

Congress, at last, plucked the flower of safety from these nettles of danger by the enactment of the law of March 16, 1802, creating a Corps of Engineers which "shall constitute a Military Academy." It was provided by that law:—

"SEC. 26. That the President of the United States is hereby authorized and empowered, when he shall deem it expedient, to organize and establish a Corps of Engineers, to consist of one engineer, with the pay, rank, and emoluments of a major; two assistant engineers, with the pay, rank, and emoluments of captains; two other assistant engineers, with the pay, rank, and emoluments of first lieutenants; two other assistant engineers, with the pay, rank, and emoluments of second lieutenants; and ten cadets, with the pay of sixteen dollars per month, and two rations per day; and the President of the United States is in like manner authorized, when he shall deem it proper, to make such promotions in the said corps, with a view to particular merit, and without regard to rank, so as not to exceed one colonel, one lieutenant-colonel, two majors, four captains, four first lieutenants, four second lieutenants, and so as that the number of the whole corps shall at no time exceed twenty officers and cadets.

"SEC. 27. That the said corps, when so organized, shall be stationed at West Point, in the State of New York, and shall constitute a Military Academy; and the engineers, assistant engineers, and cadets of the said corps shall be subject at all times to do duty in such places and on such service as the President of the United States shall direct.

"SEC. 28. That the principal engineer, and in his absence the next in rank, shall have the Superintendence of the said Military Academy, under the direction

of the President of the United States; and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized, at the public expense, under such regulations as shall be directed by the President of the United States, to procure the necessary books, implements, and apparatus for the use and benefit of the said institution."

By other sections of the law, forty cadets of artillery were authorized to draw the pay of ten dollars per month, with two rations per day.

THOMAS JEFFERSON, who filled the Presidential chair, approved this law, though he alone of Washington's cabinet had doubted, in 1793, the constitutionality of a Military Academy. This founder of the new institution, of which Washington was the originator, was one of the bright stars in our Revolutionary galaxy, an acknowledged leader among eminent statesmen, a profound student of organizations which build up nations, a zealous cultivator of science and literature, and the strenuous advocate of education in his native State, to which, in his old age, he gave the University of Virginia.

HENRY DEARBORN, the Secretary of War, had been a Representative in Congress during four years of Washington's administration, when Military Education was much discussed; besides having studied war as a Revolutionary veteran in the field, in almost every campaign from Lexington to Yorktown. Possessing excellent sense, he knew our deficiencies, and the necessity for instructed soldiers to conduct strategic operations.

JONATHAN WILLIAMS, the first Superintendent of the Military Academy, is so identified with its early struggles, and by his noble character so fashioned its future, that we must enter somewhat into the details of his biography.

He was born May 26, 1750, in Boston, Mass. His father, of the same name, was a much respected mer-

chant, largely engaged in the West India trade; was a staunch Whig, and among the foremost patriots who took part in the struggle of the colonists against the mother country; was Moderator in 1773 of the memorable meetings at Faneuil Hall to forbid the landing of the tea subsequently thrown into the harbor; and, in 1775, became a fugitive from Boston, then occupied by British troops, who burnt his store and seized all his property. His mother, Grace Williams (*née* Harris), a lady of good abilities and cultivated tastes, was the niece of the celebrated Dr. Benjamin Franklin.

Young Williams received a good English education, but before it was completed he was placed in his father's counting-house, to be brought up as a merchant. He was an intelligent and studious boy, devoting all his leisure to the acquirement of knowledge, obtaining in this way a considerable proficiency in the classics, and a ready and familiar acquaintance with the French language, without even a master, his father refusing him one because of his dislike to French principles. Williams's letters from the West Indies, and many parts of Europe where he traveled, display his maturity of judgment, excellent business faculties, and clear conceptions of men and things.

He went to England in 1770, taking up his residence with his grand-uncle, Dr. Franklin, to whom he made himself very useful by putting his accounts in complete order, — a labor so highly appreciated by Franklin that he presented to Williams a handsome gold watch, upon receiving which he remarked that he would much prefer the Doctor's old one, which was given to him, and is now a family heirloom. Ever after he was a great favorite of his grand-uncle.

He returned to Boston in 1771, where he was engaged for three years in mercantile pursuits. Just after the famous Boston "Tea-party" of Dec. 16, 1773,

he again went to England, and probably carried the first account of this bold proceeding, as will appear from the following letter to his father: "After seeing my merchants, I went to see the Doctor [Franklin], whom I found in exceeding good health and spirits, and was welcomed by him with a degree of joy and affection which surpassed even the expectations I had formed from the former proofs I received of extensive goodness and friendship. I waited again on my uncle, but he was not at home, — went then to Lord Dartmouth's [Colonial Secretary], at whose house I met my uncle. After sending my name and business, I was immediately admitted to his lordship, who received me with great politeness. When he had read the letters, he asked me many questions, which I answered as well as I was able. I told him of the opinion of the people, their firmness, their determination, and their intention of a junction of the colonies, which I delivered perhaps not in polite but in American language. I left out nothing which I thought would give his lordship a true idea of the importance and virtue of the Americans, and having the strictest truth for my guide, I was not in the least confused nor abashed, but spoke as I would to any other man. He heard me with great politeness, and although I frequently discovered a sense of the impropriety of the administration, he seemed pleased. He then asked me my private opinion. 'Mr. Williams,' said he, 'I wish to come at truth, and as a man alone shall be glad of your sentiments with regard to the disposition of the Americans. I ask it as a private gentleman; this conversation is confidential; and you may depend I shall make no public use of what you tell me.' I made some little apology for my inferiority in point of abilities, but said that, as he had assured me we were private gentlemen, I would relate to him all I knew; but being unused to elegant addresses, I should pre-

sume on his indulgence, and deliver my sentiments in my own unadorned way, and endeavor to utter simple truths, without confounding the matter by seeking to establish the reasons. I then told him that the Americans never would submit; that they would not be surprised when the other acts should arrive; that they expected the worst, and were accordingly prepared; that I believed the junction would take place, and that they thought now or never was the time; that they supposed by submission they would make themselves the most abject slaves on earth, and that by opposition they could not be worse; that Parliament had no right to tax them, and that they would die by this opinion; and that a universal non-exportation agreement would be attended with salutary effects. His lordship, after some time, asked me if I knew 'Mr. Williams, who appears as Moderator of that assembly [the meeting at Faneuil Hall].' 'He is my father, my lord.' 'And is your father a principal in those disturbances? Mr. Williams, how comes that, sir?' 'My father, my lord, is an honest man, and one who seeks not fame. He was in that meeting as any other man might be, and when chosen was much surprised; he expressed himself as being unacquainted with the office; and on the motion being put, and passed in the negative, he therefore officiated. My father, my lord, has been so little, heretofore, engaged in political disputes, that I was as much surprised as I should be had your lordship been in the dock. But, my lord, I am only relating facts; it is not for me to dispute on the merit or demerit of my father's conduct, but I am sure he acted according to the dictates of his conscience, and upon honest principles; and thus acting, I hope your lordship will not think him wrong, though you may not agree in sentiment.' He smiled, and, after paying me a compliment for my plainness and freedom, said laughingly, 'So,

then, your father may say with Falstaff, "Some men are in pursuit of honors, but others have honors in pursuit of them." " " "

He writes again, in September, 1774, that he anticipates warm work in Parliament, and that greater opposition than expected will be encountered in the minority; but our unanimity and firmness must eventually gain the point.

After a short visit to France, he writes, May 5, 1775, from London, almost prophetically. He says: "I have passed two months in the most agreeable manner possible, except with regard to my reflections relative to my unhappy country, which always attack me wherever I go. . . . The French are all in our favor. They suppose England to have arrived at its pinnacle of glory, and that the Empire of America will rise on the ruins of this kingdom; and I really believe that, when we shall be involved in civil war, they will gladly embrace the first opportunity of renewing their attacks on an old enemy, who they imagine will be so weakened by its internal broils as to become an easy conquest. Although I profess myself an American, I am still an Englishman; I only wish the titles to be synonymous, and therefore do not hope for the destruction of this country; I only wish the prosperity of my own, and that its rights and privileges may ever remain inviolate, to secure which no sacrifice should be thought too dear; so I do not give the French so much credit for their partiality, for I believe it to proceed in general more from a hatred to England than a love to us, though in some particulars I believe the natural rights of humanity are the basis of their opinions."

Full of youthful hope that our differences with the mother country would yet be reconciled, he had nearly completed a mercantile connection with a large English house extensively engaged in the West India trade,

when the inevitable separation of the two countries decided him to quit England and reside in France. Writing from Nantes, Feb. 11, 1777, he says : " When I wrote to you from England I was in the expectation of taking up my residence in that country. The scene is now changed ; and since it becomes a question which of the two countries I would prefer in a separate state, I did not hesitate to quit all my lucrative views, and to come hither to do all the service I can, without expectation of further emolument than a subsistence. It is not improbable that I shall engage in the American trade in some part of France, or return to some part of America, charged with the management of commercial matters. Whatever I do in this way will be upon a large scale, and whilst I am doing effective service to my country I may advance my own fortune. In this, however, I make a distinction : whatever I am capable of doing for the benefit of the cause, I will undertake with pleasure, gratis ; but otherwise in all commercial engagements with individuals of another nation."

These letters, like which there are many others, be it remembered, were the effusions of a young man of twenty-six, yet how simply and forcibly expressed ; what an exhibition of self-reliance and conscious rectitude ; how full of patriotic fire and indignation against wrong ; what perception of the springs of human action, and knowledge of their effects ; and, grasping the significance of passing events, how prophetic of the future ! His letters to Dr. Franklin, then in America, and to Robert Morris, one of his cherished correspondents, breathe a like love of country, and display a large insight into men and nations.

As a commercial agent of the United States at Nantes, though separated from the land he loved, and deeply interested in her struggle for independence, he performed with honorable fidelity his promise of gra-

tuitously doing all in his power for the freedom of America.

He married, Sep. 12, 1779, Marianne Alexander, daughter of William Alexander of Edinburgh, in Scotland, a connection of Lord Stirling. The ceremony took place in Paris in the chapel of the Dutch ambassador, Dr. Franklin being present.

He was appointed in 1783 by the Farmers-General of France as their agent to supply them with tobacco, then a government monopoly, and this appointment took him to St. Germain-en-Laye. After two years he returned to America with Dr. Franklin, taking up his residence in Philadelphia.

During the next three years, he remained in the United States, engaged in settling and arranging his affairs, which had become involved in consequence of the war, the depreciation of the currency, and the difficulty of collecting debts. During this period of comparative leisure, he devoted himself to scientific pursuits, for which he had a great fondness; attended several courses of medical lectures; published numerous philosophical papers; received, July 18, 1787, from Harvard University, the degree of A. M.; and July 20, 1788, became member and Secretary of the American Philosophical Society, to whose transactions he contributed numerous papers.

He went to England, Nov. 30, 1789, for the last time to bring back his family to Philadelphia, which he selected as his future home to enable him to be near his earliest, kindest, and dearest friend, Dr. Franklin; but on his return, in August, 1790, he received the melancholy tidings that the great philosopher and eminent statesman was no more.

At "Mount Pleasant," his beautiful country seat on the banks of the Schuylkill, near Philadelphia (now within Fairmount Park), surrounded by his interesting

family and enjoying the respect of a large social circle, he devoted his time to the duties of a useful citizen and to the pursuit of congenial studies, — mathematics, philosophy, medicine, botany, and even law, — acquiring enough of the latter to subsequently become a judge of the Court of Common Pleas in Philadelphia.

In his various voyages he had noticed that the thermometer fell when the vessel approached soundings, either over a bank or on the coast. It occurred to him that this indication would be a certain protection against shipwreck, at the trifling expense of a nautical thermometer. After repeating his experiments many times, he was satisfied that the temperature of the sea over banks was colder than the main ocean in the inverse ratio to the depth. The importance of this discovery, now established beyond controversy, he set forth before the American Philosophical Society, Nov. 19, 1790, subsequently publishing his paper in a small volume entitled "Thermometrical Navigation."

He accompanied, in 1794, the forces to quell the insurrection in Pennsylvania; and, under the act of Feb. 23, 1795, he held provisionally, from April 28 to May 23, 1800, the position of Purveyor of Public Supplies, whose duty, under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury, was "to conduct the procuring and providing of all arms, military and naval stores, provisions, clothing, Indian goods, and, generally, all articles of supply requisite for the service of the United States."

President Adams appointed Williams, Feb. 16, 1801, a major in the Second Regiment of Artillerists and Engineers, and, on December 14 following, President Jefferson, under the act of March 3, 1799, commissioned him Inspector of Fortifications. In the summer of 1801, Williams made a tour of inspection along the Ohio River, from Pittsburg to Cantonment Massac

(eleven miles below the mouth of the Tennessee). On Dec. 15, 1801, as previously ordered, he assumed the command of the embryo Military School at West Point which preceded the present Military Academy.

Mr. Jefferson, with John Adams and Benjamin Franklin, one of the United States Commissioners to negotiate commercial treaties with European nations, was introduced at Paris in 1784 to Williams, then an agent of the Farmers-General of France at St. Germain-en-Laye. This acquaintance ripened into mutual appreciation and esteem, and a consequence was, when Jefferson became President of the United States, that he transferred, April 1, 1802, Major Williams to the head of the Corps of Engineers, created by the recent law of March 16, 1802, by which it was provided that the "principal engineer" should be the Superintendent of the Military Academy. On the 8th of July following, he was promoted to be Lieutenant-Colonel.

It was truly fortunate for the Military Academy that its first Superintendent was such a man as Major Williams, with the ripe experience of fifty-two years of an eventful life; with the patriot instincts of his Revolutionary sire; with a mind liberally educated, and stored with much scientific and general information; with the pen of a ready writer which had done good service in our struggle for independence; with a judgment matured by a mercantile intercourse abroad and high social position at home; with great decision of character and untiring zeal in the public service; and withal a most kind and polished gentleman, and a brave and chivalric soldier. To such pledges for success in his important command, he added industry, exactness, patience, and benevolence. Under the influence of his accomplished example, the Academy quickly received tone and character, steadily advanced in discipline and usefulness,

and brought forth golden fruit in its distinguished graduates.

Major Williams assumed his new command, May 13, 1802, but did not take up his residence at West Point till July 3 following. Meanwhile, in various communications to the Secretary of War and others, he presented his views of the object and wants of the projected Academy. He recommended the purchase of the best military and scientific books; the procuring of philosophical and other apparatus; the detail of artificers to make models, and of some soldiers for general work; and proposed brief regulations for conducting studies, occupancy of existing buildings, and command of the institution and post of West Point, the headquarters of the Corps of Engineers, which, under the law of March 16, 1802, constituted the Military Academy.

Under Major Williams as Superintendent, the Military Academy was formally opened for instruction, July 4, 1802, with ten cadets,¹ — Joseph G. Swift, Joseph Proveaux, Simon M. Levy, Henry B. Jackson, Samuel Gates, William Gates, Walker K. Armistead, John Lillie, Ambrose Porter, and John Livingston, all of whom, except the last, had been appointed prior to the law of March 16, 1802, which authorized ten cadets of engineers and forty of artillery. The Superintendent was without any military staff, and there were only two teachers, — Captain William Amherst Barron and Jared Mansfield, of the Corps of Engineers; both giving instruction in mathematics, the former in the line of geometrical, the latter in that of algebraical, demonstration.

¹ "Cadet" literally means a younger brother; in France, a young volunteer without pay, and not enrolled, to whom a discharge cannot be refused; in Spain, a junior volunteer officer; and in England and the United States, a student in a military school preparing to be fitted for a commissioned officer.

Captain BARRON was the son of a surgeon in the British Army, who belonged to the medical staff of Lord William Amherst, when commanding the English forces in the conquest of Canada, and after whom the captain was named. He was graduated in the same class with John Quincy Adams at Harvard University, Cambridge, Mas., where he had been a tutor; was appointed, May 6, 1800, a Captain in the Second Regiment of Artillerists and Engineers; and April 17, 1802, was transferred to the Corps of Engineers. He was a man of social temper and fair abilities, and had a faculty for teaching.

Captain MANSFIELD was a graduate of Yale College, and subsequently a teacher of mathematics, navigation, and the classics at New Haven, Conn., and at Philadelphia, Pa. He enjoyed a high reputation for learning, and was the author of able essays on scientific subjects. President Jefferson, knowing his talents, had appointed him, May 3, 1802, a Captain of Engineers, with an express view to his becoming an instructor at West Point.

With these slight appliances, instruction was necessarily much circumscribed, being limited to the mathematics of Hutton's first volume, and the elements of fortification given in lectures from a small pamphlet of fifty pages, translated from the French by the Superintendent, with practical illustrations on the field. Study hours were from 9 A. M. to 2 P. M., every day except Sunday, and practical exercises four days in every week from 4 P. M. to sunset.

The kind of discipline to be observed can be best given in the Superintendent's own words: "It is my opinion that every officer and cadet should be treated with the politeness and attention becoming military men. It is my determination to exact the most pointed attention to all academical duties and rules, whether

relating to study, dress, deportment, or anything else. The interior of the Academy, in the hours allotted to instruction, must be considered like a parade among military men when on duty, and only the objects of the institution must be permitted. Nothing is more requisite in the attainment of knowledge than harmony between the instructors and the instructed, and nothing more certainly produces harmony than mutual respect, with an invariable attention to rule."

In another letter to an engineer officer at Washington, it will be seen that the Superintendent aspired to something higher than these feeble beginnings. "In your conversations with the Secretary of War," writes he, "pray impress upon his mind the importance of making any candidate for a commission serve some time as a cadet, and then give proof of his merit before he is promoted. . . . Young men who care for nothing but the exteriors of an officer have no business among us. In all your conversations with the Secretary, never lose sight of our leading *star*, which is not a little mathematical school, but a great national establishment to turn out characters which, in the course of time, shall equal any in Europe. . . . We must always bear it in mind that our officers are to be men of science, and such as will by their acquirements be entitled to the notice of learned societies. Could we arrive at such a state before the present peace is disturbed, we may defy foreign invaders of all nations." He continues with urging "the absolute necessity of a drawing master and a teacher of French."

The means of instruction were not less inadequate to the wants of the Academy than were the buildings at West Point, most of which were small one or two story houses. Cadet Joseph G. Swift gives the following description of them and their surroundings: "West Point Plain is 190 feet above the level of the Hudson, and

forms an area of 70 acres, bounded by the margin of the plain overlooking the river on the east and north. The buildings which I found on my first arrival at the Point [Oct. 15, 1801] were, at the north dock, a storehouse; on the brow of the hill above, the first dwelling is the 'White Quarters,' the residence then of the Commandant, Lieutenant Osborne, and his beautiful wife; and then the 'Artillery Mess' of Lieutenants Wilson and Howard. The Academy is situated on the western margin of the plain, near the base of rocks on whose summit, 500 feet above, stands Fort Putnam. Near the Academy was an office on the edge of a small hollow, in which depression were the remains of a mound that had been formed at the close of the Revolution to celebrate the birth of a dauphin of France, our great ally in those days. To the south of this relic were the 'Headquarters' that had been the residence of General Knox and the scene of many a humble meal partaken by Washington and his companions in arms [since 1791 the residence of Major George Fleming, the Military Storekeeper], further south, the quarters of Lieutenants J. Wilson and A. Macomb, and a small building afterwards used for a laboratory. In front of these was the 'Model Yard,' containing a miniature fortress in wood, used in the lectures on fortification, the handiwork of Colonel Rochefontaine and Major Rivardi. Around this yard Cadet Armistead and myself planted twelve elm-trees. To the south, and at the base of Fort Putnam hill, were Rochefontaine's quarters, now the residence of the family of Major Williams. Diagonally from the garden gate of these quarters Rochefontaine had constructed a paved walk to the barracks on the northeast side of the plain, now the cadet quarters. They are 240 feet in length, and were constructed by Major Rivardi, whose quarters were in a building at the northern base of the Fort

Putnam hill, by the road leading to the German Flats [now cadets' garden and cemetery] and Washington's Valley. Below the plain at the northwest, near the river, were the military stores, — two long yellow buildings, containing the arms and accoutrements of the army of Burgoyne, and also numerous brass ordnance surrendered at Saratoga, and especially a couple of brass 'grasshoppers' [now inserted in the interior wall of the Chapel], taken by General Greene in South Carolina, and, by resolution of Congress, presented to that very distinguished commander, all under the care of Major Fleming, who seemed to view them as almost his own property, he having served in the conquest at 'Bemus' Heights' and Saratoga. To the east of these stores was the Armory, and also the residence of Zebina Kinsley, the Armorer, and his exemplary wife. To the east was the Hospital, under the charge of Dr. Nicholas Jones, our Surgeon, and brother to Mrs. Lieutenant Osborne. At the northeast angle of the plain was Fort Clinton,¹ a dilapidated work of Generals Duportail [Radière] and Kosciusko, engineers in the Revolutionary War. This work was armed with four 24-pounder cannon on seacoast carriages, and within it was a long stone magazine filled with powder 'many years of age.' To the west and overlooking the plain, at 500 feet above, is Fort Putnam,² a stone-casemated

¹ FORT ARNOLD, planned in 1778 by Lieut.-Colonel Radière, a French engineer in the service of the United States, was on entirely too large a scale. He was superseded by Kosciusko, March 11, 1778, who completed it with reduced dimensions. On the treason of Arnold, in 1780, the name was changed to FORT CLINTON. After the Revolution it fell into decay, till General Delafield, when Superintendent of the Military Academy, rescued it from total ruin by restoring its earthen parts.

² FORT PUTNAM, to defend Fort Clinton from a land attack, was built in 1778 by the Fifth Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Rufus Putnam, who had been a colonel of engineers in the Continental Army. By General McDougall, then commanding the post of West Point, it was named Fort Putnam, after *Rufus*, not *Israel* Putnam as generally believed.

castle, having in its terreplein a couple of 24-pounder guns. This work was commenced in 1778, and had been repaired at various periods, and never completed. The tradition was that Arnold had proposed to admit British troops from the rear of this castle to overawe the plain and works below. A surer plan for the purpose of the traitor could not have been devised.

“Below the eastern margin of the plain there are stone steps leading to a small area, whose outward edge is of rock, sloping almost vertically to the Hudson. In this area is a small basin, in which had played a fountain, the whole having been constructed by Kosciusko, and was his retreat, and called for him ‘Kosciusko’s Garden,’¹ and is a favorite resort. Some ninety yards southwest of Rivardi’s barracks is a circular depression in the plain, on the west margin of which are the ruins of the ‘Old Provost’ [the embryo Academic building burned in 1795]. Nearly a mile northwest of the Point, a ravine leads to a cascade over a rock, the water from which winds to the Hudson at the ‘Red House,’ the occasional resting-place of Washington, called Washington’s Valley, and is at the termination of the slope of the Cro’ Nest, a mountain of 1,500 feet in altitude, overlooking the Point and Hudson, and many miles around. Adjoining the south boundary of the plain a road leads down the banks of the Hudson to Buttermilk Falls and to Fort Montgomery. The last-named is the scene of the defeat of General Clinton, October, 1777. The road previously mentioned passed through the farm of Esquire North, whose house

¹“Lieutenant Macomb and myself,” says he at a subsequent time, “repaired the dilapidated garden of Kosciusko and relaid the stone stairway to that dell, and opened the little fountain at the base of Kosciusko’s Rock in the garden, and planted flowers and vines, and constructed several seats, which made the spot a pleasant resort for a reading party.” At various times since then it has been repaired and beautified, and is still a favorite resort of cadets and visitors to West Point.

stood near the south boundary of the plain, a tavern that much annoyed the command at West Point by selling rum to the soldiers, because of an illegal act of Captain Settle, of the Army, who in 1794 had leveled a field-piece at North's house and suffered a severe penalty therefor in a lawsuit. Mr. North's victory proved him to be a bad citizen, and his success an evidence of the law's supremacy."

Some of the buildings referred to by Cadet Swift were repaired after the opening of the Academy; the old Continental Barracks, in Fort Clinton, were pulled down; and the occupancy of quarters was fixed by the first Regulations of the Military Academy (only three pages), approved July 29, 1802.

By these Regulations the rights of command of the Superintendent of the Military Academy, and the senior officer of the company of artillery garrisoning the post of West Point, were defined; but so imperfectly that differences soon arose, which were aggravated by a sharp correspondence.

During the summer of 1802, instruction was continued, and the use of instruments taught by a survey of West Point and the determination of the elevation of the neighboring highlands, Cro' Nest, Break-Neck, Anthony's Nose, Sugar Loaf, etc.

Early in October commenced the first public examination at the Military Academy, conducted by the Superintendent and Captains Barron and Mansfield. Cadets Swift and Levy, who had been transferred, July 28, 1802, from the Artillery to the Engineers, were examined in Hutton's Mathematics, Enfield's Philosophy, Scheel's Artillery, and the Elements of Fortification, using the model front of a fort at West Point, constructed, as the tradition ran, by Rochefontaine and Rivardi, French engineers formerly in our service. Cadets Swift and Levy, being found duly qualified, and

having received certificates of proficiency from the professors, were promoted, Oct. 12, 1802, to be Second Lieutenants in the Corps of Engineers.

Four months after the formal opening of the Academy, Nov. 4, 1802, the first cadet was admitted upon the following testimonial given by the professors after a careful examination of the candidate, whose distinguished after-career makes it noteworthy : —

“ We certify that we have, agreeably to an academic order of the 20th inst., examined in the elements of Arithmetic (vulgar and decimal), in English Grammar, and in Penmanship, JOSEPH GILBERT TOTTEN, aged 14 years, on the 23d August, 1802, a candidate for a Cadetship in the Corps of Engineers, and find him well qualified in the aforesaid branches.

(Signed) “ W. A. BARRON, *Capt. of Engineers.*

“ JARED MANSFIELD, *Capt. of Engineers.*

“ To LIEUT.-COLONEL JON. WILLIAMS, *Commanding Engineers, and Supt. Military Academy.*”

Doctor JOHN WATSON, a hired citizen physician, subsequently, Nov. 22, 1803, appointed Surgeon's Mate, was the only medical officer, till his death, May 31, 1812, at the Military Academy. His employment probably arose from having to send to Peekskill, then the nearest post town, for a surgeon to treat Cadet William Gates, whose hand was accidentally shot through, in July, 1802, by a wooden ramrod. The doctor refusing to go to West Point, Cadet Swift had to play surgeon.

As it was almost an impossibility for officers and cadets to endure the severity of West Point winters in their wretched quarters, and thinking it was desirable to relieve them from continuous study, the Secretary of War directed that vacations should commence annually on the first of December, and terminate on the 15th of

March following, at which time, or earlier if directed, all were expected promptly to return to resume their academical pursuits, and during vacation to report monthly by letter to the Superintendent. Great irregularities, however, in the return of cadets from these vacations, took place. They were finally discontinued by Major Thayer, in 1817, when he became Superintendent of the Academy. Occasionally some few officers and cadets, whose homes were distant, remained at West Point during the winter, but study and recitations were optional.

Early in 1803, the Secretary of War urged the removal of the Academy to the seat of the government, but fortunately the law of March 16, 1802, fixed its location at West Point.

The President approved, Feb. 28, 1803, an act very important to the welfare of the Academy. It authorized the appointment of "one Teacher of the French language, and one Teacher of Drawing, to be attached to the Corps of Engineers, whose compensation shall not exceed the pay and emoluments of a captain in the line of the Army;" and gave to the chief engineer power "to enlist, for a term not less than three years, one artificer and eighteen men, to aid in making practical experiments, and for other purposes."

FRANCIS DESIRÉ MASSON, April 12, 1803, was strongly recommended for the position under this law of Teacher of French at the Military Academy. He was a native of France, from which country his family had emigrated to St. Domingo, where his father became a rich planter, and President of the Provincial Parliament. In 1789, the island was in a most flourishing condition; but the French Revolution and the Slave Insurrection in 1791 interrupted its valuable commerce and profitable industries, by which the Massons lost all their property. In consequence, Francis and his brother

Florimond came to the United States about 1794, the former taking up his residence in Elizabethtown, N. J., where he was much beloved as a teacher, to which occupation his poverty compelled him to resort. He was a highly educated and accomplished gentleman; had a fine military bearing and haughty air; was quick and impatient in temper; and though somewhat obsequious to superiors, commanded the respect of inferiors. On the 12th of July following he was appointed, by the President, Teacher of French, and also of Drawing, at the Military Academy.

Early in April the academical session of 1803 began, with about the same number of cadets as in the preceding year, some of the old ones having been commissioned and some new ones appointed.

The Superintendent, at this time, was absent in North Carolina on a tour of engineer inspection. The collision of authority over the company of artillery garrisoning West Point continued till May 21, 1803, when Captain Izard was ordered to Norfolk, Va., leaving, however, a detachment of his company under Lieutenant Osborne, thereby lessening but not removing the cause of irritation. Lieut.-Colonel Williams, on his return through Washington, in an interview with the Secretary of War, found his authority over the troops at West Point would not be sustained by General Dearborn, who measured the status of our educated native engineers by the standard of the many ignorant foreign employees of the Revolution, of whom, of course, he had a low opinion. Without definitely deciding the right of command, which was the real issue, he chose to temporize by leaving West Point without an artillery officer. But Lieut.-Colonel Williams did not choose to remain in doubt; and when he demanded defined powers, he received an answer from the Secretary which, to a true soldier, was too humiliating to

leave a moment's hesitation as to his course of action. At once he threw up his commission, by which the Corps of Engineers lost its efficient chief, his officers their adored father, and the Military Academy its devoted and distinguished Superintendent.

The following, dated Washington, June 20, 1803, is a copy of Lieut.-Colonel Williams's letter of resignation to the Secretary of War : —

“Nothing is more gratifying to my mind than the pursuit of scientific objects, and the station I was placed in, by the partiality of the President of the United States, gave me the pleasing hope that my future life would be so employed as at once to produce the best effect to my country that I am capable of, in the manner the most pleasing to my taste and disposition.

“The answer you have just been pleased to make to certain points which I had the honor of submitting to you, previous to my going to North Carolina, gives me the painful certainty that I can no longer hold my commission without a sense of humiliation which would not only render me contemptible in my own eyes, but totally destroy every shade of respectability with the officers of the corps I command.

“I hope, sir, that, notwithstanding this difference of opinion, you will represent me to the President in the most respectful terms, and believe that I am not influenced by any other motive than what I have stated.”

The next day the Secretary urged Lieut.-Colonel Williams not to resign, but, as there was no change in the Secretary's views, he adhered to his resolution, and took up his residence at Perth Amboy, N. J., soon after leaving service.

The points alluded to in Lieut.-Colonel Williams's letter of resignation were, in substance, that engineer officers have the same military authority, according to rank, as officers of any other corps ; that two indepen-

dent military commands cannot exist at the same post, and West Point being by law declared to be the station of the Engineers, the chief of that corps, when of higher grade, must command everything at that post; that the authority to arrest officers and confine soldiers belongs to engineers in like circumstances as to other officers; that a senior engineer could not be required to accept the parole or countersign from an inferior officer of any other corps; and that the proceedings of a court martial ought not to be submitted to the revision of any officer inferior in rank to the highest engineer sitting on that court. On these issues the Secretary's opinion was, in effect, that, notwithstanding the General-in-Chief had just placed Major Wadsworth of the Engineers in command of the post and garrison of Fort Adams in the Mississippi Territory, no military command should be attached to any officer of engineers, asserting that this principle was in accordance with general usage and the practice during our Revolutionary War.

The military annals of France, the first country to organize engineers into a separate corps, certainly do not furnish an instance where an officer of engineers has been commanded by an inferior officer of any military corps. In France, engineers have conducted sieges and defended fortresses as commanders-in-chief, and generally have been chosen as governors of citadels. And during our Revolutionary struggle we had only a quasi-corps of engineers, made up of foreign officers engaged for specific purposes. These officers were always so placed, at posts or in the field, as to be commanded by superior American officers, for it was not the policy of the Revolution to intrust chief commands to foreigners.

The Secretary's principle certainly is not to be found in the law of March 16, 1802, organizing a corps of

engineers, to consist of officers of various grades, with fixed *rank*, pay, and emoluments, and with commissions from the President strictly charging and directing all officers and soldiers under their command to be obedient to their orders. Certainly it was never denied that the officers of the Corps of Artillerists and Engineers, under the old peace establishment, were entitled to command according to seniority of rank, equally with the officers of infantry or cavalry, and why, in the separation of the corps into two distinct corps, — one of engineers and another of artillery, — all the authority should be transferred to one set of officers, and none to the other, cannot be conceived, for the new organization was but a separation of artillerists from engineers. The President was not empowered to *raise*, but to *organize*, a corps of engineers, as was well understood by the transfer of suitable officers to it from the old Corps of Artillerists and Engineers. In fact, all were transferred with their original dates of commission, proving the new Corps of Artillerists and the new Corps of Engineers to be only a *continuation*, in separate branches, of the old Corps of Artillerists and Engineers. Certainly officers transferred to the Engineers felt at the time *elevated*, not *degraded*, in rank and authority, or they would have remained in their former corps. But though a long and instructive chapter could be written upon this subject, we must resume the history of the Military Academy.

There being now no "Principal Engineer," and the "next in rank" being absent from West Point, the Military Academy was without a legal Superintendent. Under these circumstances the Secretary of War sent, June 21, 1803, to Captain William A. Barron, Acting Professor of Mathematics and Senior Engineer officer at West Point, the following instructions: "Lieut.-Colonel Williams having resigned, the *direction* of the Military

Academy will *necessarily* be under your care during the absence of Major Wadsworth. You will please to take direction thereof accordingly." Major Wadsworth, now the senior officer of the Corps of Engineers, did not return till some time after, and then but for a short period, consequently the care of the Academy devolved upon Captain Barron till April 19, 1805, when Lieut.-Colonel Williams again became Chief Engineer and Superintendent of the Military Academy.

The academic session of 1803 ran on till the December vacation by the acquired velocity received under Lieut.-Colonel Williams's administration. Towards its close, Nov. 14, 1803, the institution met another severe loss by the President's appointment of Captain Jared Mansfield, Acting Professor of Mathematics, to be Surveyor-General of Ohio and the Northwestern Territory.

The Academy opened again early in April, 1804, with only Captain Barron, the Teacher of French, and about ten cadets. It was a dark year in the history of the Academy. Says an officer of engineers in writing, Oct. 8, 1804, to Lieut.-Colonel Williams: "Never was West Point so much in want of you as at this moment. Everything is going to ruin. Morals and knowledge thrive little, and courts martial and flogging prevail. The Military Academy, instead of being the seat of knowledge and the place of application, is fast turning into that of ignorance and idleness. However, I shall drop the subject, as I know it must be painful to you." Other officers of engineers saw this same deplorable condition of things, and earnestly, by interviews and letters, entreated Lieut.-Colonel Williams to return to service. Headed by Major Wadsworth, the senior officer, they went so far, Nov. 5, 1804, as to propose a direct appeal to the President in relation to the points in controversy which had occasioned Lieut.-Colonel Williams's resignation. There is no doubt that the Secre-

tary of War had discovered his error, but pride forbade his confessing it. Soon after, however, January, 1805, by placing Lieutenant Swift, of the Engineers, in command of the post and artillery garrison at Fort Johnston, N. C., he yielded the point at issue to a subaltern which he had denied to the chief, for whose return to service both he and the President, in many ways, clearly manifested their sincere desire. General Wilkinson, the General-in-Chief, who had been most zealous in the good work, wrote to Lieut.-Colonel Williams: "I can report nothing more than that I know both the President and Secretary wish you to resume your commission; but there are delicacies on both sides, which I shall labor to accommodate." The following manly letter of Lieut.-Colonel Williams to General Wilkinson, dated Jan. 5, 1805, best expresses his views: . . . "I know your sentiments with respect to the rights of the engineers, and, were your power equal to your disposition to do them justice, I would have no hesitation in submitting everything respecting myself to you; but there is a consistency of character which I can by no means consent to forfeit, and therefore, if I enter the Army again, it must be with the full approbation of the Government, and with a certainty that my situation will be rendered equally honorable and permanent. . . . How has it happened that the Corps of Engineers should be degraded below the other parts of the Army? If it was worth organizing, it was surely worth while to have men of some sentiment of honor to compose it, but how can this ever be the case when they are exposed to be pointed at by the slow-moving finger of scorn, which must inevitably follow the present humiliating system? A slight but candid revision of the situation of the corps, since this unfortunate question was first agitated, must evince the impossibility of its ever being reputably filled unless its rights are restored to it.

Major Wadsworth avowedly remains only because he has not at present other resources, and is taking measures to enable him to resign.¹ Captain Mansfield has obtained a more lucrative office; and Captain Barron has assured me that the same reason induces him to remain, and is looking out for some other means of support, and there are no applicants for engineer commissions. How can zeal be expected from men who, like the apothecary in 'Romeo and Juliet,' confess their 'poverty, not their will, consents'? This thing is so unaccountable and so extraordinary, that it seems to me like a dream, although it is eighteen months since the reality forced me out of the corps. Were I to judge from the personal deportment and verbal expressions of the Secretary of War, before the last and decisive interview, I should have supposed the Corps of Engineers to have been, in his estimation, the most important part of the Army, which he was disposed to cherish to the utmost in his power. The President expressed himself in relation to the corps in terms not merely polite, but of the most friendly description. Where, then, is the cause of this change? I cannot charge it to any conduct of mine, because that, especially in the last piece of duty, appeared to be fully approved. Can it be owing to any jealousy in the other parts of the Army? I think not, for all the officers I know are completely of my opinion, and our friend, Adjutant-General Cushing, seemed to be of the opinion that a line might be adopted perfectly agreeable to the Secretary of War and me. What that line is, he, perhaps, may tell you, but I know it not unless it be what I have stated."

To this letter General Wilkinson replied, March 29, 1805: "I am authorized by the Secretary of War to inform you that, if agreeable to you, the President will re-appoint you to the command of the Corps of Engi-

¹ Resigned Feb. 15, 1805.

neers on the express condition that you are not to interfere with the discipline, police, or command of the troops of the line but by his orders, to which alone you are to be subject, and that in all other respects you are to enjoy the honors due to your rank.

“Should this proposition be acceptable to you, you will be pleased to signify your disposition to the Secretary of War without delay, and in such explicit terms as may preclude misapprehension.

“The President is now at Monticello, but will be here about the 8th of the next month, at which time, should it be agreeable to you, you may make a visit to the city, in order to pay your respects to our superior.

“Permit me, sir, to add my earnest hopes that you may not pause for a determination in this case, because I am convinced you will stand acquitted by every professional man of intelligence and honor, should you embrace the proposition. It is unquestionable that the elevated pursuits of the Corps du Génie do not allow time for the necessary attentions to the details, police, and discipline of the line; and it follows, as in other services, that the officers of that corps should not be burthened with the responsibility attached to duties in their nature incompatible. But, admitting the practices of other nations to be at variance with our own, if the United States are acknowledged to be sovereign and independent, we cannot deny to the regular authority powers and capacities to ordain such subordinate arrangements as may be deemed conducive to the public weal, and it is the duty of every good citizen to conform, when such conformity does not affect his honor. In the case before us, the suspension of ex-official command is deemed essential to the interests of a particular corps, but no subversion of inherent principles or fundamental right takes effect, because you are held liable to general command upon the orders of the President.

“I beg to hear from you soon, and, I hope, to my satisfaction. You owe much to the partiality of the President, more to the claims of your country.”

Major Macomb of the Engineers, subsequently General-in-Chief, in a private letter of April 2, 1805, expresses the desires of the Corps of Engineers: . . . “It is the wish, I am persuaded, of the officers of the corps. You have had assurances enough of their attachment, and I feel confident that you are interested in their welfare, and I believe it no flattery when I tell you that their respectability as a corps, and their future prosperity, depends almost entirely on your return. Feeling satisfied that you cannot resist the call of your country and the solicitations of your own corps to take your former station, I am,” etc.

This correspondence led to the General-in-Chief’s official order of April 17, 1805, as follows:—

“As the scientific pursuits of the Corps of Engineers do not allow time for attention to details, police, and discipline of the troops of the line, it follows, as in other services, that the officers of that corps should not be burthened with the responsibility attached to duties in their nature incompatible.

“The President has thought proper to decide, that the officers of the Engineers shall not interfere with the discipline, police, or command of the troops of the line, unless by his special order, to which alone they are subject.

“But this suspension of official command, though deemed essential to the interests of a particular corps, does not subvert any inherent principle, or fundamental right, because the superior officers of Engineers are held liable to be called into general command whenever the public service may require, and the will of the President direct.

“In all cases not affected by this regulation, the offi-

cers of the Corps of Engineers are invariably to enjoy the respect due to their commissions; and they are to receive the same honors which are paid to officers of similar grade in the line of the Army."

Lieut.-Colonel Williams accepted, April 19, 1805, the re-appointment of Chief Engineer, and wrote to the Secretary of War: "In answer to the obliging information you have given me in the command of the Corps of Engineers, I beg leave to assure you that this honorable mark of favor has made a deep impression on me, and it is with heartfelt gratitude that I again offer to devote my life to the service of my country. I hope and trust that the President will permit me to resume my old commission in the same manner as if it had never been resigned. It must be evident to him that I never had a wish to quit the service, and that the circumstances by which I was influenced, although arising out of misapprehension, appeared to me paramount to my own will. The explanation which has taken place has put the subject on a correct footing, which will not in future admit of mistake, and it is my wish so to come into service again that the whole might be buried in oblivion."

During the twenty-two months that Lieut.-Colonel Williams had been out of service, neither the Military Academy nor the Corps of Engineers progressed one step. In that interval, but two cadets had been graduated; "not a cadet's warrant was applied for," says the best authority, and of the dozen who entered the Academy, half had probably been previously promised their appointment, and the other half were from the newly organized Territory of Louisiana, perhaps more ostensibly to mark President Jefferson's important purchase, April 13, 1803, of that magnificent domain.

Immediately upon Lieut.-Colonel Williams being notified, April 22, 1805, of his re-appointment, he repaired to West Point, and assumed command of the Military

Academy, which was opened for instruction with Captain W. A. Barron, Acting Professor of Mathematics; Francis D. Masson, Teacher of French and Drawing; Lieut. Alex. Macomb, Adjutant; John Watson, Surgeon's Mate; two cadets of Engineers, and seventeen of Artillery, which number was soon after increased.

The Superintendent at once vigorously applied himself to much-needed reformatory measures. The following programme of duties was adopted: Drills, 5 to 6 A. M., under Lieutenant Macomb; mathematical recitations and study, 8 to 11 A. M.; French and drawing, alternate days, 11 A. M. to 1 P. M.; study, 2 to 4 P. M.; and after 4 P. M., practical gunnery with field-pieces, surveying, or practical engineering in delineating fortifications on the ground. The Superintendent urgently solicited the return of Major Mansfield to West Point, for, says he: "There is not a man in our country, in my opinion, better calculated for a mathematical instructor, as well on account of his amiable character as his professional knowledge." He asked for music, even a drum and fife, and requested that the cadets' uniforms be defined and made all alike, they having previously worn the respective dress of the corps — Engineers or Artillery — to which they belonged, and having clothed themselves latterly pretty much as they liked. He submitted a plan for messing cadets, who lived poorly and expensively, buying their food from rascally contractors, "who ought to be sent to state prison" for levying "a tax on their stomachs to save the agents' pockets." The cadets, he says, "have been in the habit of taking their rations in money, that is, 27 cents per day, and then buying provisions, for which they pay what people here think proper to charge them; and as they get money only *at the end* of a certain time, they are obliged to go upon credit in the mean time, which of course increases the price, and leaves them at the mercy

of some one creditor. In this way both pay and rations are swallowed up in food, and they have nothing left for clothing. If a mess house were established by authority, and proper utensils provided under the direction of a steward, the meals all regulated in quantity and quality, I am confident but little if anything more than the present rations would be sufficient. Considering, however, that a great part consist of young lads whose age and health might require some spoon meat and other deviations, it might be best to withdraw cadets' rations entirely, and furnish a regular public table, such as is established at Cambridge, New Haven, and Princeton."

The Secretary of War responded, with great good will, to these various requisitions, and personally attended to the smallest details, even to ordering the importation of "ten sets of mathematical instruments and a gross of lead pencils." He approved of such messing arrangements as the Superintendent might judge expedient. Accordingly the mess house was opened July 27, 1805, Captain Barron supervising and presiding at every meal. After trial, the cost of messing was found to be thirty cents per day, "the fare being plain and simple without any luxuries," which was a little more than the commutation of the two rations, leaving the cadets less than their pay proper for all other purposes, the consequence of which was that before the end of the year they were "literally in rags." To remedy this the Superintendent made a forcible but fruitless appeal to the Secretary of War for "an allowance of clothing to cadets as non-commissioned officers."

Though the advantages of a general mess were manifest, and cost only three cents per day more than the contract price (27 cents) of cadets' two rations, this trifle was too large to pass the meshes of the red-tape web of the auditing officers at Washington, who dis-

allowed the whole account. Lieut.-Colonel Williams appealed to the Secretary of War, saying: "I have been actuated in this messing business by the purest principle of regard to the welfare of these youths, I may add of humanity, for I am sure you would have revolted at the idea of subsisting young lads, just from their parents' firesides, many for the first time absent from their daily care, in the manner they were subsisted before the mess was established." The superiority of the new to the old system was set forth in a letter inclosed from Major Barron, who says: "Students should have no concern in providing for their diet. They destroy that time which should be devoted to study; and it is attended with many other prejudicial effects. If the mess be dissolved, cadets must resort to their former mode of subsisting. They must form small messes; their provisions be cooked by soldiers; much will be wasted; much will be purloined; and the residue cooked in a dirty, slovenly manner. At the close of the month, on the settlement of accounts, the cadet finds that his rations and half of his pay have been consumed in support of a table at which he has lived like a pig; that the remaining half of his pay, five dollars, is insufficient to meet demands for necessary clothing, washing, and mending; not a cent left for the enjoyment of the innocent amusements of society, and parents and friends (almost universally) unable to assist him. In addition to which, he finds that his time has been broken, and his progress in science impeded."

Three cadets of Engineers were commissioned in 1805, after which all new appointments were made as cadets of Artillery, their subsequent promotion to be cadets of Engineers being by merit, they receiving a certificate of their proficiency.

The academic term of 1806 opened early in April with twenty-three cadets. For practical instruction in

artillery, four field-pieces and two mortars had been received, with which cadets drilled according to De Scheel's tactics; and Lieutenant Bomford gave lessons at the laboratory in pyrotechny and the preparation of fixed ammunition. For the instruction of the more advanced cadets, a requisition was made for copies of "Adams' Graphical Essays" and "Enfield's Natural Philosophy." A chaplain was asked for, and a request made for another professor in place of Major Mansfield, still absent. Major Barron, the only scientific instructor present, made some excellent suggestions on the programme of studies and additions for the convenience and efficiency of the Academy.

The removal of the institution to Washington was still contemplated, and therefore little had been done for outdoor improvements. The Superintendent, writing to the Secretary of War, May 22, 1806, says in substance that, considering West Point a temporary station for the Corps of Engineers and Military Academy, he forbears making the same requisitions as if it were the permanent headquarters. The barracks, if thoroughly repaired, would furnish thirty-two commodious rooms and chambers; the Academy, now uninhabitable on the ground floor, has one room above, 30 ft. × 15 ft., with a fireplace, which should be repaired; the Superintendent's house of three stories would be a considerable addition to the quarters of the officers, professors, etc.; the doctor's dwelling, if repaired, would do for the storekeeper; the commissary store, under the hill, is a nuisance and groggery, and should be demolished; a smith's shop and tools are much wanted; the carpenter's shop should be completed, and supplied with tools; the public grounds should be inclosed with a stone wall; water supply should be brought in hollow logs; the general mess has been specially reported upon; the wharf must be repaired, and a barge is